# STA/STPA/SAC GOVERNING BOARD STSC FOUNDING BOARD MEMBER PACKET REGULAR MEETING May 11, 2017

SouthTech Charter
Academy, Inc.
SouthTech Preparatory Academy, Inc.
SouthTech Success Center, Inc.
Founding Board

Jim Kidd, President & CEO
John-Anthony Boggess – Director of Professional
Programs/STA Acting Principal
Nicole Handy, STPA Middle School Principal

#### STA/STPA Governing Board/SAC/STSC Founding Board Meeting Agenda May 11, 2017

		· ,	
1.	Call to Order		
2.	Pledge of Allegia	ance	
3.	Roll Call: Board	d Secretary – Confirm Q	Quorum Present
	Donna Baize	Aram Bloom	Roger Dunson
	Nancy Ernst	Russell Feldman	Dan Heller
	Diane Heinz	Robert Kesten	Carl McKoy
	James Notter	Suzanne Nicolini	
4.	<b>Open Meeting A</b>	act Statement	
	Chairperson asks	if public notice has been	made.
5.	<b>Public Presentat</b>	tion:	
	Alley McInnis wi	ill give a report on the Ski	llsUSA State Contest held recently in
	Lakeland, Florida	a.	·
	Jacqueline Sonara	a, Meghan Shamdasani ar	d Tina DeLaFe of the Grant Writing Team
	will present a rep	ort to the Board for their	review.
6.	Approval of the	Minutes for the STA/ST	PA Governing Board/SAC-STSC Founding
		on April 13, 2017.	
		Seconded	
	All in favor:	Opposed	
			PA Governing Board/STSC Founding
	-	oard Meeting for the Ad	vancED Accreditation Exit Report on
	May 3, 2017.		
		Seconded	
	All in favor:	Opposed:	
7.	Treasurer's/Fina	ancial Report for STA/S	TPA: Current monthly Bank Reconciliation
	and Disburseme		,
8.	Reports		
	a. President	t & CEO	
	b. Director	of Professional Program	s – STA/STPA/Adult Ed
		- South Tech Academy	
	_	– South Tech Preparato	ory Academy
	e. Committ	ees	-

9. Public Comments on Agenda Items – Five (5) Minutes Maximum Each Person SouthTech Academy
SouthTech Preparatory Academy

# 10. Introduction of Consent Agenda for SOUTHTECH ACADEMY – President & Chief Executive Officer Jim Kidd

**Old Business** 

#### **Tabled Item from April 13, 2017 Board Meeting**

I recommend that the Board authorize the President & CEO to take necessary steps to create a Fictitious Name (DBA) component of SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc., which will be entitled SouthTech Schools, to serve as a system wide support organization and authorize the President & CEO and Board Chair to sign all related documents. (This item will be pulled for discussion by the Board Chair and an informational presentation made for information purposes).

#### **Administrative Items**

- **A-1** I recommend that the Board approve the donations for the period from April 13, 2017 to May 11, 2017.
- **A-2** I recommend that the Board approve the FY18 SouthTech Schools calendar revisions to align with recent changes made by the Palm Beach County School District.
- **A-3** I recommend that the Board to approve the Vocational Rehabilitation Summer Youth Program agreement, pending approval by the Vocational Rehabilitation Board.
- **A-4** I recommend that the Board ratify the Vocational Rehabilitation Third-Party Cooperative Arrangement agreement, once approved by the Vocational Rehabilitation Board.

#### **Personnel Items**

B-1 None.

#### **Financial Items**

- **C-1** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly Charter school bank account reconciliation for month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- C-2 I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the Charter school monthly Disbursement Report for month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- **C-3** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly financial statements for month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- C-4 I recommend that the Board approve the continuation of the consulting agreement with ALANN, LLC to coordinate school programs of Business Partners, Industrial Cooperative Partners, Volunteers, and Skills USA.
- C-5 I recommend the Board approve the Law Enforcement Service Agreement with School Police for continuation of services for FY18.

#### **Emergency Items**

None.

#### 11. Poll Board for Items to be Pulled for Comment or Questions

2. Approval of Consent Agenda Except for Items Pulled  Introduced by Seconded by  All in favor Opposed	
Introduced by	Seconded by
All in favor	Opposed

- 13. Approval of Each Pulled Item (Item-by Item) Introduction by President & Chief Executive Officer
- 14. Public Comments on non Agenda Items Five (5) Minutes Maximum Each Person
- 15. Introduction of Consent Agenda for SOUTHTECH PREPARATORY ACADEMY President & Chief Executive Officer Jim Kidd

**Old Business** 

None.

#### **Administrative Items**

**PA-1** I recommend that the Board approve the FY18 SouthTech Schools calendar revisions to align with recent changes made by the Palm Beach County School District.

#### **Personnel Items**

None.

#### **Financial Items**

- **PC-1** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly Charter school bank account reconciliation for month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- **PC-2** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the Charter school monthly Disbursement Report for month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- **PC-3** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly financial statements for month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.

**Emergency Items** 

None.

16. Poll Board for Items to be Pulled for Comment or Questions

11	enda Except for Items Pulled
	Seconded by
All in favor	Opposed
18. Approval of Each Pulled Executive Officer	Item (Item-by Item) – Introduction by President & Chief
19. Public Comments on nor	n Agenda Items – Five (5) Minutes Maximum Each Person
	Agenda for SOUTHTECH SUCCESS CENTER FOUNDING hief Executive Officer Jim Kidd
21. Poll Board for Items to b	e Pulled for Comment or Questions
22. Approval of Consent Ag	enda Except for Items Pulled
Introduced by	Seconded by

All in favor\_\_\_\_\_\_Opposed\_\_\_\_

23. Approval of Each Pulled Item (Item-by Item) – Introduction by President & Chief Executive Officer

25.		E CAPACITY OF SCHOOL ADVISORY				
	COUNCIL (SAC)					
	South Tech Academy:					
	School Improvement Steering Committee (SISC) Report – Russ Feldman,					
	Chairperson; Donna Baize, Suzai	nne Nicolini, Alternate Chairpersons				
	Introduction of the SouthTech	Academy SAC Consent Agenda – No Agenda.				
	Russ Feldman, Chairperson	•				
26.	5. Poll SAC for Items to be Pulled Questions: NONE.	from the SAC Consent Agenda for Comment or				
27.	. Approval of SAC Consent Agen	nda Except for Items Pulled: None.				
		Seconded by:				
		Opposed:				
	B. Approval of Each Pulled Item ( Chairperson – NONE.	Item-by Item) – Introduction by Russell Feldman,				
29.	School Improvement Steering C	ey: Committee (SISC) Report –Diane Heinz, Chairperson				
	Introduction of the SouthTech I Agenda– Diane Heinz, Chairpers	Preparatory Academy SAC Consent Agenda – No				
30.	O. Poll SAC for Items to be Pulled Questions - NONE	from the SAC Consent Agenda for Comment or				
31.	. Approval of SAC Consent Agen	nda Except for Items Pulled – NONE.				
	Introduced by:	Seconded by:				
	All in favor:	Opposed:				
32.		Item-by Item) – Introduction by School e Chairperson, Diane Heinz. – NONE.				
33.	3. Board Comments					
34.	l. Motion to Adjourn					
		Seconded by:				
		Opposed:				
	Time					

#### SOUTHTECH CHARTER ACADEMY, INC. SOUTHTECH PREPARATORY ACADEMY, INC. SOUTHTECH SUCCESS CENTER, INC. FOUNDING BOARD April 13, 2017 Minutes of the Regular Governing Board/SAC Meeting

- 1. Call to order by Mr. Notter at 7:05pm
- 2. Pledge of Allegiance
- 3. Roll Call by Barbara Fraga:

<u>Present:</u> Roger Dunson, Dan Heller, Diane Heinz, Robert Kesten, Suzanne Nicolini, Carl McKoy, James Notter <u>Absent</u>: Donna Baize, Aram Bloom, Russell Feldman, Nancy Ernst **Quorum** 

- 4. Open Public Meetings Act Statement The meeting has been properly noticed.
- 5. Public Presentation: None.
- 6. Approval of the minutes from the SouthTech Academy and SouthTech Preparatory Academy Governing Board Regular Board meeting on March 9, 2017.

Motion by: Mr. Kesten Second by: Mr. McKoy All in favor. Motion carries.

- 7. *Treasurer's/Financial Report:* Mr. Heller reported that the STA/STPA Finance Committee met prior to the Board meeting at 6pm and they recommend approval for SouthTech Academy Items C-1 through C-4, and for SouthTech Preparatory Academy, they recommend approval for Items PC-1 through PC-4.
- 8A. Chief Executive Officer Report:

Mr. Kidd introduced Mr. Woodrow Hay, former Boynton Beach Mayor and Commissioner, who spoke briefly to the Governing Board about his background and expressed his interest in coming on the Board.

Mr. Kidd also introduced Mr. Ken Smith, CPA from Keefe, McCullough & Co., the school auditors, whom he invited to attend the Board meeting, as he had provided valuable consulting on the reorganization presentation that Mr. Kidd will present tonight. He will respond to any questions the Board may have that Mr. Kidd could not answer.

**AdvancED Accreditation:** Mr. Kidd said that the team from AdvancED will be at STA May 1-3 and it is vitally important, if at all possible, that the Board members set aside two hours that week. There will be interviews with the Board members on Monday, May 1 and they want a quorum at their Exit Report Special Meeting to be held on May 3. Both meetings are about one hour long. There are between 10-18 business partners coming in on Monday, along with Jim Pegg from the School District.

Hendry County Administrators Visit: Shawna Scott, in working with the support group for IDEA for Small School District, had met the ESE Director. Both principals, their Director of Career Education and Assistant Superintendent came over to visit and were very impressed by what they saw at STA. They are facing different circumstances to what we have, yet similar. They want to bring their School Board back to look at our programs. They want to start a Best Practices sharing-type relationship with us. It was a good warm-up for us for the Accreditation visitation team. The visit gave us the opportunity to display our school.

**Board Items pulled from agenda:** Mr. Kidd said that he did not bring the Control Open Enrollment Plan from the School District because we never received anything back signed to bring to the Board. Mr. Kidd said he hopes to bring it next month. The Law Enforcement Agreement is the other. They have a lot going on and Mr. Kidd had a conversation with Chief Leon, who said they would have us a School Police Officer. We would be cutting out the School Aide, because both our officer and aide are retiring this year. We will fill that position internally to save money.

**STSC Application:** Mr. Kidd said he intends on having the STSC application back to the District on or around May 1. They have agreed to look at it early. Mr. Kidd said he still does not have all the answers he needed from the District, but we do have language now for the two areas that they had problems with will address that. So that will be going forwarded for opening in August of 2018. Mr. Kidd will keep the Board posted on how it goes.

**Applications for next year:** We have about 20 more than we had at the same time last year. They are flowing in now that the District has made their selections for their Magnet Programs. We may have better enrollment next year than we had this year. There will be a Recruitment Open House on April 20, which is usually the biggest that we have.

8B. Director of Professional Programs Report – STA/STPA/Adult Ed Program:

Mr. Boggess said that at the last Board meeting, we were preparing for the FLDOE visit for the Perkins Grant.

# SOUTHTECH CHARTER ACADEMY, INC. SOUTHTECH PREPARATORY ACADEMY, INC. SOUTHTECH SUCCESS CENTER, INC. FOUNDING BOARD April 12, 2017 Minutes of the Popular Coverning Record/SAC Most

April 13, 2017 Minutes of the Regular Governing Board/SAC Meeting

Page 2

It was still under the School District at that time and they were auditing us. We did not get official confirmation on success or failure, but did received unofficial information saying that they were extremely impressed. They felt that our Career and Technical Education was authentic and that we had relevance in what we are doing, with engagement of the students. We received all the possible accolades that you could ask for from a DOE visit. In the newsletter from this past week, you saw the Impact100 news. Mr. Boggess recognized Tina DeLaFe, Meghan Shamdasani, Jaqueline Sonara and Eileen Turenne for making that happened. We were contending for the \$100,000 prize and we made it to the finals. The other non-profit educational group that was advocating the protection of young people when it came to sex trafficking, a very hot topic that was hard to compete against. Eileen Turenne did a phenomenal job on stage with a group of over 200 affluent leader women within this county. We did come home with \$12,000 to spend as we see fit. Kudos to staff. It was a huge accomplishment for our grant-writing team and SouthTech Schools and we received recognition in the community. He thanked everyone from making it happen. Mr. Kidd said there was a group there from the Office Depot Foundation that heard the presentation and they would like to come and tour the school and get involved. Ms. Heinz said to save the presentation because she has just rejoined Executive Women of the Palm Beaches, a group of professionals. There is an upcoming luncheon on May 11, so perhaps Mrs. Turenne could come with five students to hear Kathy Gifford's husband, Mark Kelly speak. Mr. Boggess continued, saying that in preparation for AdvancED, we have gathered the data from the survey results, system-wide, but both individually for each school. Facilities is the number one key issue for all of our stakeholders. People love this school and love what we do, but are not pleased with what we house and educate in, both from a façade standpoint and a functional standpoint. In addition, they feel that we are lacking in technology resources and the cafeteria is unsatisfactory. Mr. Boggess wanted to make sure that the Board was apprised of the survey results. We have another accolade for Erin Kurtz and the Guidance Department, as this is one of Erin's initiatives that Mr. Boggess brought to the Board as information last month. We were recognized by the State as a FASSA Champion for having exceeded our goal of boosting the FASSA completion rate by at least five percent. FASSA provides financial opportunities for our students and without it, postsecondary education for many of our low-income students is not a reality. Four of our students will be attending the Scholastic Achievement dinner at the Breakers' Hotel on April 18. We have looked at a new model for Professional Development that would provide 25 in-service points. Over the last three years, we have offered anywhere between four, six and eight point versus the 25 this year. The points are for teacher certification that you have to do and we as a school are providing for them. In tying in with Mr. Hay's attendance tonight, Mr. Boggess attended a Government Affairs Committee Council meeting for the Chamber to promote our First Annual Workforce Training Expo. held in conjunction with Career Source of Palm Beach County, the School District and SouthTech Schools to be held on April 26. We will be highlighting our preapprenticeship programs, and at minimum, we will have ten industry representatives in our key areas – HVAC, plumbing and electric. We are bring our pre-apprentices over for them to connect with industry partners. We are also bringing in outside community members, so they could get a real taste and feel of whom SouthTech is and what our programs look like. We have a spaghetti dinner planned for that event and it has been publicized. Mr. Messmer has done a great job in getting the business and industry contacts to be present. Persons such as Mr. Hay need to know about this event and Mr. Boggess has spoken to Mayor Steven Grant and Commissioners Justin Katz and Christina Romelus, who are all out in the community promoting the event. We cannot help our community if they do not know what we have going on here. This is part of the strategic plan and marketing initiative - making sure that folks like this that are vibrant and visible in the community are talking our story and making sure that our constituents and stakeholders have the opportunities they need.

- 8C. Principal's Report: Same as Director's Report.
- 8D. Middle School Principal: Mrs. Handy said that Prep's Accreditation Survey results from our stakeholders came back with similar concerns, but different. It was facility-related, but it was a lack of the recreational facilities, not having a gym, not having a larger cafeteria, and a lack of a gathering space (auditorium). We are

April 13, 2017 Minutes of the Regular Governing Board/SAC Meeting

Page 3

in the process of building our Master Schedule for next year and we are making changes, adding a sixth grade wheel, where the sixth graders will all go through a nine-week period of an introduction to an academy in order for them to make a better-informed decision when they move on to their seventh and eighth grade. This will help prepare them for their transition over here to the high school. We are in the middle of FSA testing and it has been unprecedented because we have had 100% attendance for eighth grade writing and seventh ELA, and only a few sixth graders were absent. It has a lot to do with the incentives that we built in to the school wide culture for the testing. The children are excited and are competing against each other. Mrs. Handy said that they have started a school wide project-based learning opportunity, literacy based around the book, City of Embers. All of the staff members have read the book and all students will begin reading it next week. The departments are planning their cross-curricular partnerships and they will be culminating their projects at the end of May, at which time we will have a community presentation where the students will be able to share their project-based lessons that they put together. It is based upon the STEM learning.

- 8E. Committee Reports: Mr. Notter asked if there were any committee meetings. No committees met.
- 9. Public Comments on Agenda Items Five (5 Minutes Maximum Each Person)

#### SouthTech Academy - None.

#### SouthTech Preparatory Academy - None.

10. Introduction of Consent Agenda for **South Tech Academy** – Mr. Kidd introduced the Consent Agenda:

#### **Old Business**

None.

#### **Administrative Items**

- **A-1** I recommend that the Board approve the donations for the period from February 9, 2017 to April 13, 2017.
- A-2 I recommend that the Board approve the FY18 SouthTech Schools calendar including Governing Board, School Improvement Steering Committee (SISC) meetings, Parent meetings, Recruitment Open House, employee contract periods, and days of school operation.
- A-3 I recommend that the Board authorize the President & CEO to take necessary steps to create a Fictitious Name (DBA) component of SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc., which will be entitled SouthTech Schools, to serve as a system wide support organization and authorize the President & CEO and Board Chair to sign all related documents.
  - (This item will be pulled for discussion by the Board Chair and an informational presentation made for information purposes).
- **A-4** I recommend that the Board authorize the President to implement renewal of SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc.'s charter.

#### **Personnel Items**

**B-1** I recommend that the Board approve the staff reappointments for school year 2017-2018.

#### **Financial Items**

- **C-1** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly Charter school bank account reconciliation for month ending February 28, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- C-2 I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the Charter school monthly Disbursement Report for month ending February 28, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- C-3 I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly financial statements for month ending February 28, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- C-4 I recommend that the Board approve the Food Services Agreement for FY18 with the Sponsor and authorize the President to sign all related documents.

#### **Emergency Items**

None.

April 13, 2017 Minutes of the Regular Governing Board/SAC Meeting

Page 4

11. Poll Board for Items to be Pulled for Comment or Questions:

There were no items pulled, except for Item A-3, pulled by the Board Chair for an informational presentation by Mr. Kidd.

12. Approval of SouthTech Academy Consent Agenda with exception of the items pulled:

Motion: Mr. Kesten Second by: Ms. Heinz

All in favor. Motion carries.

13. Approval of Each Pulled Item (Item-by-Item):

Item A-3 I recommend that the Board

I recommend that the Board authorize the President & CEO to take necessary steps to create a Fictitious Name (DBA) component of SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc., which will be entitled SouthTech Schools, to serve as a system wide support organization and authorize the President & CEO and Board Chair to sign all related documents.

(This item will be pulled for discussion by the Board Chair and an informational presentation made for information purposes).

Motion: Mr. Kesten Second: Ms. Dunson

Mr. Kidd presented his Power Point (attached) on SouthTech Schools FY18 Reorganization to the Governing Board. What Mr. Kidd was asking the Board for was the authorization to proceed with the steps involved. Once it is in place, he will bring the full reorganization to the Board for approval at some future date. Mr. Kidd proceeded with the presentation and questions and discussion regarding ensued. (Power Point attached.)

Ms. Heinz suggested that we table the item and work out the legal issues involved and address the titles. Mr. Kidd responded that what he asked for in the Board item was to be given permission to proceed with looking into filing a DBA. Mr. Kidd said that he had intended, if it got past the Board tonight, to get a legal review on it. Mr. Heller said that we are confusing the branding and management, but how do we legally do some of these things and keep the benefits. Mr. Ken said that the accounting is a big issue. Mr. Heller said that after structurally segregate things so we could separate out from an accounting standpoint the different functions. Mr. Notter recommended tabling the item and empower Mr. Kidd to put the right people together to discuss the DBA issue that Mr. Kesten brings up. He said that he has a concern about any infringement on any employee's FRS. He said he would like an authority's input on this.

Mr. Kidd said that some of the slides that he showed tonight are incorporated into a presentation to AdvancED. He would like to tell AdvancED that we are looking for a way to formalize this and we are exploring this model. If it turns out not to be the right model for us, we would organize it differently.

Mr. Notter said he would like to table it.

Mr. Kesten motioned to table the item and authorize Mr. Kidd to further explore the reorganization.

Motion: Mr. Kesten Second: Mrs. Nicolini

All in favor; motion carries.

- 14. Public Comments on non-Agenda Items: None.
- 15. Introduction of Consent Agenda for SouthTech Preparatory Academy Mr. Kidd introduced the Consent Agenda:

**Old Business** 

None.

#### **Administrative Items**

- **PA-1** I recommend that the Board authorize the President to implement renewal of SouthTech Preparatory Academy, Inc.'s charter.
- PA-2 I recommend that the Board approve the FY18 SouthTech Schools calendar including Governing Board, School Improvement Steering Committee (SISC) meetings, Parent meetings, Recruitment Open House, employee contract periods, and days of school operation.

April 13, 2017 Minutes of the Regular Governing Board/SAC Meeting

Page 5

#### **Personnel Items**

**PB-1** I recommend that the Board approve the staff reappointments for school year 2017-2018.

#### **Financial Items**

- **PC-1** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly Charter school bank account reconciliation for month ending February 28, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- **PC-2** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the Charter school monthly Disbursement Report for month ending February 28, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- **PC-3** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly financial statements for month ending February 28, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- **PC-4** I recommend that the Board approve the Food Services Agreement for FY18 with the Sponsor and authorize the President to sign all related documents.

#### **Emergency Items**

None.

16. Poll Board for Items to be Pulled for Comment or Questions:

None.

17. Approval of SouthTech Preparatory Academy Consent Agendas with exception of the items pulled:

Motion: Mr. Kesten Second by: Mrs. Nicolini

All in favor. Motion carries.

18. Approval of Each Pulled Item (Item-by-Item):

None.

- 19. Public Comments on non-Agenda Items: None.
- 20. Introduction of Consent Agenda for **SouthTech Success Center Founding Board** President & Chief Executive Officer Jim Kidd:

None.

- 21. Poll Board for Items to be Pulled for Comment or Question: None.
- 22. Approval of SouthTech Success Center Founding Board Consent Agenda Except for Items Pulled: None.
- 23. Approval of Each Pulled Item (Item-by-Item): None.
- 24. Public Comments on non-Agenda Items: None.
- 25. Board in the Capacity of School Advisory Council (SAC) for:

#### South Tech Academy:

School Improvement Steering Committee (SISC) Report – STA SISC – Mr. Feldman, Chairperson; Mrs. Baize, Alternate Chairperson; Suzanne Nicolini, Alternate Chairperson.

Mrs. Nicolini said that everything was covered already. She mentioned that Tommy Terry said he would like to see the SkillsUSA program expanded next year in order to see more students and teachers involved, and to possibly get some scholarships from the organization.

Introduction of the SouthTech Academy SAC Consent Agenda – Mr. Feldman, Chairperson – None.

- 26. Poll SAC for Items to be Pulled from the SAC Consent Agenda for Comment or Questions:
- 27. Approval of SAC Consent Agenda Except for Items Pulled:

Introduced by:	_Seconded by:
All in favor:	Opposed:

- 28. Approval of Each Pulled Item (Item-by Item) *Introduction by Chairperson:*
- 29. Board in Capacity of School Advisory Council (SAC) for:

#### South Tech Preparatory Academy

#### School Improvement Steering Committee (SISC) Report – Ms. Heinz, Chairperson

Ms. Heinz said that the same issue came up about students from Prep being automatically accepted to SouthTech Academy, and thanks to the notes that Barbara took from the last meeting, she had clarification on it to explain. Mr. Hardy did a very good job.

Barbara J. Fraga

Minutes Prepared by: \_\_\_

March 9, 2017 Minutes of the Regular Governing Board/SAC Meeting

Page 6

James F. Notter, Chair

	He mentioned that Kelsie Kershaw, STA graduate and two-time National SkillsUSA winner for Practical				
	Nursing has been working with the Prep students in the Medical Academy.				
	Introduction of the SouthTech Preparatory Academy SAC Consent Agenda - Ms. Heinz, Chairperson				
	None.				
<i>30</i> .	Poll SAC for Items to be Pulled from the SAC Consent Agenda for Comment or Questions - NONE				
31.	Approval of SAC Consent Agenda Except for Items Pulled – NONE.				
	Introduced by:Seconded by:				
	All in favor: Opposed:				
<i>32</i> .	Approval of Each Pulled Item (Item-by Item) – Introduction by Chairperson: NONE.				
<i>33</i> .	Board Comments:				
	Ms. Heinz said thank you to the staff for all they do and said she is very proud to be on the Board.				
	Mrs. Nicolini thanked everyone and said she wishes everyone luck with all the things they have coming up in the next month. There are many activities going on and she said she would love some of the Board members to see them.				
	Mr. Dunson said let us go home. Mr. Heller said to keep up the good work.				
	Mr. Kesten said everyone knows they are doing a good job, so keep up the good work.				
	Mr. Notter complemented everyone on the meeting we just had. He walks out tonight as a proud Chairman.				
21					
34.	Motion to Adjourn:				
	Mr. Kesten motioned to adjourn at 8:30 pm until the Regular Board meeting on May 11, 2017.				

\_\_\_\_\_ Approved by: \_\_

# SOUTHTECH CHARTER ACADEMY, INC. SOUTHTECH PREPARATORY ACADEMY, INC. SOUTHTECH SUCCESS CENTER, INC. May 3, 2017 Minutes of the Governing Board Special Board Meeting (Advanced Accreditation Exit Report)

- 1. Call to order by Mr. Notter at 1:00pm
- 2. Pledge of Allegiance
- 3. Roll Call by Donna Baize:

<u>Present:</u> Donna Baize, Roger Dunson, Diane Heinz, Jim Notter, Robert Kesten, Suzanne Nicolini <u>Absent</u>: Aram Bloom, Nancy Ernst, Russell Feldman, Dan Heller, Carl McKoy

4. Mr. Kidd introduced Mr. David Gullatt. Lead Evaluator from the AdvancED Accreditation, who spoke some on his background, saying that he had been involved in the accreditation process for 85 schools. He gave information about AdvancED saying that they have 32,000 schools accredited by them globally. He then introduced the Accreditation Team members, who spoke about their background and what they enjoyed and admired about the SouthTech accreditation process. Mr. Gullat explained that the External Review Exit Report he was about to give today was not the official summary, and that it would be sent to the school. Mr. Gullatt then proceeded with the Power Point presentation to the Governing Board, explaining each standard required and how SouthTech met the standard. (See attached.)

Mr. Gullatt spoke very highly on how SouthTech met the standards, and recommended that we should celebrate our success because scored highly and that we were now accredited. Mr. Notter and Mr. Kidd both thanked Mr. Gullatt and the Accreditation Team.

5. Motion to Adjourn Introduced by Mr. Notter at 1:47pm.



#### THE DAWNING OF NEW OPPORTUNITIES

James R. Kidd PRESIDENT & CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

John-Anthony Boggess DIRECTOR/ACTING PRINCIPAL **Eric Messmer** ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

**Erin Kurtz** ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL **Kelly Lamerson** ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL **Eileen Turenne** ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL Julie Williams ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL

May 11, 2016

TO:

South Tech Academy/South Tech Preparatory Academy Governing Board

FROM:

Jim Kidd, President/CEO

SUBJECT:

AGREEMENTS APPROVED BY PRESIDENT/CEO IN ACCORDANCE

WITH POLICY 6.14

Consultant/Vendor Name Purpose Cost

Maxis360 **ERATE** Support and Security Bundle \$5,280.

SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc. prohibits discrimination against students, employees, and applicants on the basis of religion, race, ethnicity, national origin, color, sex, marital status, age, parental status, pregnancy, or disability in all employment practices, programs, services or activities. For questions contact 561-369-7042.



Quote

Tony Wells

Number Date AAAQ9901 Feb 1, 2017

Sold To Ship To South Tech Charter Academy South Tech Charter Academy Kerry Remy Kerry Remy 1325 Gateway Blvd 1325 Gateway Blvd Boynton Beach, FL 33426 Boynton Beach, FL 33426 Phone: (561) 364-7926 Phone: (561) 364-7926 Remit to: Maxis360 Billing Email: girthma.remy@palmbeachschools.org 8805 Governors Hill Dr.; Suite 250 Terms: Net 20 Days Cincinnati, OH 45249

Qty	Description	Unit Price	Ext. Price
1	470 Application Number #170060622 for 2017 Renewal Pricing FortiCare 7x24 Support and Security Bundle Renewal for the FG300D, 1 Year S/N FGT3HD3915802682 New Expiration Date 8/5/18	\$2,525.00	\$2,525.00
300	Trend Micro Worry Free Standard Security Suite Renewal for 1 Year Acct #752714 Expiration Date 8/2/18	\$8.25	\$2,475.00
1 5	Ruckus ZoneDirector End-User Support Renewal for 1 Year Ruckus ZoneDirector Add-On License Upgrade Renewal for 1 Year S/N 201508000109 Expiration Date 8/6/2018	\$165.00 \$23.00	\$165.00 \$115.00
	SPIN #1430358 Billed Entity Number :17002354		
	Price Quote is valid for 30 days!		

Approved by:

Date:\_

PO Number:

Please Scan and Email Approved Documents to:

twells@maxis360.net

SubTotal

Shipping

Tax

Total

\$5,280.00

\$5,280.00

\$0.00

\$0.00

#### Maxis360 Terms and Conditions

By signing you authorize the purchase of goods and services listed above and also agree to the following:

- 1. Sales are final because the equipment and software are customized to meet the needs of the purchaser. In the event the manufacturer has a return policy, Maxis 360 will honor that return policy.
- 2. Maxis 360 makes no warranties of any kind, expressed or implied on its' own regarding the functionality of hardware or software; but instead relies on the warranties provided by the manufacturer of each product.
- 3. Maxis360 warrants that any services provided under this agreement will be performed in a professional manner; but should unforeseen complications arise, Maxis360 shall not be held liable for any loss of profits, business goodwill, data loss or business interruption, either incidental or consequential.
- 4. Customer agrees that Maxis360 employees are its most valuable asset and that it has made significant investment in hiring, training and employment. Customer agrees that it will not attempt to hire Maxis360 employees while performing service under this agreement and for up to one (1) year thereafter. Further, if customer does successfully hire such employees it will pay Maxis360 two times the employees' annual salaries plus benefits as a penalty. All Maxis360 employees have enforceable employment contracts that address customer, vendor and competitor solicitation.
- 5. All new customers will be subject to a credit check.
- 6. Payment types include check, wire transfer and all major credit cards. All credit card payments will be subject to a 1.5% convenience fee. An additional discount of  $\frac{1.5\%}{2}$  for ACH is also available.

Main Phone Number: (407) 786-9600 <u>www.maxis360.com</u> Tech Support Number: (321) 214-2222

#### COMCAST BUSINESS

#### **BUSINESS SERVICE ORDER AGREEMENT**

**South Tech Preparatory Academy** ID#: 16979401 Account Name: **CUSTOMER INFORMATION (Service Location)** City BOYNTON BEACH Address 1 1325 GATEWAY BLVD State FL Address 2 ZIP Code 33426 Primary Contact Name Kerrie Remy Business Phone (561) 318-8087 County Email Address gkremy@gmail.com Cell Phone Pager Number Primary Fax Number **Technical Contact Name** Tech Contact On-Site? No **Technical Contact Business Phone Technical Contact Email Property Manager Contact Name** Property Mgr. Phone **COMCAST BUSINESS SERVICES** Selection (X) **Business Voice Business Internet** X Business TV Х Service Term (Months) 36 **COMCAST BUSINESS SERVICES DETAILS Business Voice\* Comcast Business Packages VOICE SELECTIONS** Quantity **Unit Cost Total Cost** Package Name: Cen:TP\_D150-\$20\_3yr Mobility Lines \$0.00 O \$44.95 PACKAGE DESCRIPTION 4+ Mobility Lines \$29.95 \$0.00 \$20 MRC Discount off Business Internet Deluxe 150 (\$249.95) for discounted Full Feature Voice Lines 3 \$39.95 \$119.85 rate of \$229.95. Triple Play of Business Internet, Business Voice, and Busines 4+ Lines \$24.95 TV required or minimum Business Internet + PRI required. Business Internet \$149.70 MRC Discount rolls to rate card in month 37, 3 year term required, Taxes, Basic Lines 0 \$24.95 \$0.00 Usage, Fees, and Equipment are Extra. Toll Free Numbers \$14.95 N/A Equipment Fee **VOICE OPTIONS** Selection(X) **Total Cost Business TV\*** Voicemail 0 \$0.00 Total Cost \$0.00 Soloetian **Published** Enhanced Listings Auto-Attendant Voice offers & options not available in all markets. **Business Internet\*** INTERNET SELECTIONS Selection(X) **Total Cost** \$249.95 Speed - Deluxe 150 Х Equipment Fee \$0.00 \*Business Internet speed ber selections not available in a \*Internet selections & options not available in all markets. in all markets

INTERNET OPTIONS	Selection(X)	Total Cost
Static IP V4/V6 - 5	Х	\$24.95
Wi-Fi - Business Wifi Standard	х	\$0.00

IN SELECTIONS	Selection	Total Cost
Basic		
Select	X	\$14.95
Information & Entertainment		
Variety		
Standard		
Preferred		
TV OPTIONS	Selection	Total Cost
Sports Pack**		
Music Choice W/Comcast Business TV		
Canales Selecto		
Other		

		į	
Other		1	
TV OUTLETS	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
Additional Outlets	0	\$9.95	\$0.00
HD Outlet Charges	0	\$5.00	\$0.00

mini mDTA/mDTA Type	# of Outlets	NRC	MRC
		1	
			1

Not available in home offices or public view establishments. TV selections & options not available in all markets. Customer acknowledges and understands Customer may be responsible for additional music bicensing or copyright fees for music contained in any or all of the Services, including, but not limited to Video and/or Public View Video.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Available for Standard & Preferred TV offers only.

COMCAST BUSINESS

#### **BUSINESS SERVICE ORDER AGREEMENT**

Account Name:

**South Tech Preparatory Academy** 

ID#: 16979401

	COMCAST	BUSIN	ESS TOTA	L SERVI	CE CHARGES		
Comcast Business	Selection(X)	Quantity	Unit Cost To	otal Cost	Total Monthly Service Charge		\$574.35
Business Internet/TV/Voice Installation	Х		\$0.00	\$0.00	Promotional Code		29.95MOB
Voice Activation Fee*	Х		\$0.00/Line	\$0.00	(if applicable)		40,00NIOD
Auto-Attendant Setup Fee				, and the second	Discount On Internet	20.00	
Toll Free Activation Fee					(if applicable)		
Directory Listing Suppression Fee					Discount On Video		
* Per line activation fee, up to four (4) line maximum charge.					(if applicable)		
					Discount On Voice	45.00	
					(if applicable)		
					Total Recurring Monthly &		\$65.0 \$509.35 ay apply.
Total Installatio	_			\$0.00			
cos no mado cus	om manustudi ree	•.					
	GE	NERAL	SPECIAL	INSTRU	CTIONS		

Promotion Code \$29.95MOB# - \$15 MRC Discount off Business Voice Mobility Lines 1-3 (\$44.95) for discounted rate of \$29.95 each. Mobility Voice Line MRC Discounts roll to rate card at end of original term. Starter Business Internet or higher required. Minimum 2 Year Term Required. Taxes, Usage, Fees, and Equipment are extra.

COMCAST BUSINESS

#### **BUSINESS SERVICE ORDER AGREEMENT**

Account Name: South Tech Preparatory Academy

ID#: 16979401

COMCAST BUSINESS INTERNET CONFIGURATION DETAILS									
Transfer Existing Comcas						quipment Selection			Jusiness Wireless
Number of Static IPs*		5			<b>⊣</b> ⊢	usiness Web Hostir		N	lo
If 5 or more Static IPs are requested	a STATIC IP JUS			_					
		COMCAST	BUSINES	S T	V CON	NFIGURATION D			
Outlet Details	$\prod_{}$	Loca	ation	_		Outlet Type	Additiona	I Commen	ts:
Outlet 1 - Primary		Outle	et - 1	_		DTA			1
Outlet 2 - Additional	$\Box$			_					]
Outlet 3 - Additional				_					
Outlet 4 - Additional	<b>1</b>						OUTLETS	9 & UP	QUANTITY
Outlet 5 - Additional				_			Digital		
Outlet 6 - Additional				_			HDTV		
Outlet 7 - Additional	<b>T</b>						DTA		
Outlet 8 - Additional	1			_			L		L
		COMCAST F	<b>3USINESS</b>	VOI	CE C	ONFIGURATION			
Phone #		Туре	HG1 Seq	HG	2 Seq	Voicemail		er Equipme	
5613188087		tured, Unitd LD	P1	+	lone	No	Phone Syste	m Type ( Ke	ey System, PBX, Other)
5613188294		tured, Unitd LD	P2	+	lone	No	<u> </u>		
5613452496 5613703496		stured, Unitd LD	P3	+	lone	No No	Phone Syste	m Manufacti	urer
5613703496 5613703681	<del> </del>	atured, Unitd LD	P4 P5	+	lone lone	No No	-		
5616531879		atured, Unitd LD	None	+	lone	No	Fax Machine	Manufactur	rer
Native7		stured, Unitd LD	None	+	lone	No	1		
Native8		atured, Unitd LD	None	_	lone	No	Alam Syster	Vandor	
Native9	Full Feat	atured, Unitd LD	None	_ N	lone	No	Alarm Syster	Ti Venuo.	
	<del></del>		<del> </del>	$\vdash$		<del>                                     </del>	- L. Cala		·· <del>·</del>
<del></del>	г		<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>		+	Point of Sale	Device	
			<del></del>	+		+	┦┖──		
				上			Telco Closet	Location	
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	₩					
				士		<u> </u>		•	guration Details
				匚			Hunt Group I	Features ne	equested (Yes/No)
	<del></del>		<b></b>	$\vdash$		<del> </del>	<b>-</b>  └──	- •	_
			<del> </del>	$\vdash$		+	Hunt Group	1 Configurati	ion Type
	Г <u></u>		<del> </del>	+		<del> </del>			· •
				二			Hunt Group :	2 Contigurau	ion Type
	<del></del>	!	<del></del>	$\vdash$		<del> </del>	Hunt Group	1 Pilot Numb	
			<del></del>	$\vdash$		+	5613188087		, KGI
			<del></del>	怈		<del> </del>		2 Pilot Numb	ner
				<u> </u>					
Toll Free #	Ca	alling Origination	on Area		^	Associated TN	<u> </u>		
				$\longrightarrow$	├				
					$\vdash \!$				
	i — —			$\longrightarrow$	$\vdash \vdash$				
Directory Listing Detail	is						J		
Directory Listing (Published, Non-Pu	ubbshed, Unissed)	Pu	ublished		Ac	dditional Voice Det	tails		
Directory Listing Phone Num	ıber	561	3188087		$\dashv$	ler ID (Yes/No)		No	
Directory Listing Display Nar	те	South Tech Pre	eparatory Aca	demy	Call	ler ID Display Name (	max 15 char.)	South Tech	h
DA/DL Header Text Informat	tion	Schor	ols-Private	_	Inte	ernational Dialing (Yes	s/No)	0	
DA/DL Header Code Informa	ation	0'	92820		┑⊢	Blocking (Yes/No)		No	
Standard Industry Code Info	rmation		8299		┑┝	o-Attendant (Yes/No)		No	

OrderForm Version v41 Page 3 of 5

COMCAST BUSINESS

#### **BUSINESS SERVICE ORDER AGREEMENT**

Account Name:

Billing Account Name

Address 1
Address 2
Billing Contact Name
Tax Exempt?\*

Billing Name (3rd Party Accounts)

South Tech Preparatory Academy

\* If yes, please provide and attach tax exemption certificate.

CUSTOMER BILLING INFORMATION					
South Tech Preparatory Academy	City	BOYNTON BEACH			
	State	FL			
1300 SW 30TH AVE	ZIP Code	33426			
	Billing Contact Email	gkremy@gmail.com			
Kerrie Remy	Billing Contact Phone	(561) 318-8087			
No	Billing Fax Number				

ID#: 16979401

#### **AGREEMENT**

- 1. This Comcast Business Service Order Agreement sets forth the terms and conditions under which Comcast Cable Communications Management, LLC and its operating affiliates ("Comcast") will provide the Services to Customer. This Comcast Business Service Order Agreement consists of this document ("SOA"), the standard Comcast Business Terms and Conditions ("Terms and Conditions"), and any jointly executed amendments ("Amendments") entered under the Agreement. In the event of inconsistency among these documents, precedence will be as follows: (1) Amendments, (2) Terms and Conditions, and (3) this SOA. This Agreement shall commence and become a legally binding agreement upon Customer's execution of the SOA. The Agreement shall terminate as set forth in the Terms and Conditions (http://business.comcast.com/terms-conditions/index.aspx). All capitalized terms not defined in this SOA shall reflect the definitions given to them in the Terms and Conditions. Use of the Services is also subject to the then current High-Speed Internet for Business Acceptable Use Policy located at http://business.comcast.com/terms-conditions/index.aspx (or any successor URL), and the then current High-Speed Internet for Business Privacy Policy located at http://business.comcast.com/terms-conditions/index.aspx (or any successor URL), both of which Comcast may update from time to time.
- 2. Each Comcast Business Service ("Service") carries a 30 day money back guarantee. If within the first thirty days following Service activation Customer is not completely satisfied, Customer may cancel Service and Comcast will issue a refund for Service charges actually paid by Customer, custom installation, voice usage charges, and optional service fees excluded. In order to be eligible for the refund, Customer must cancel Service within thirty days of activation and return any Comcast-provided equipment in good working order. In no event shall the refund exceed \$500.00.

If you use the service in the first 30 days, you will be refunded your subscription fees, but charged the applicable one-time fee.

3. IF CUSTOMER IS SUBSCRIBING TO COMCAST'S BUSINESS VOICE SERVICE, I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT AND UNDERSTANDING OF THE E911 NOTICE:

#### **E911 NOTICE**

Comcast Business Voice service ("Voice") may have the E911 limitations specified below:

- In order for 911 calls to be properly directed to emergency services using Voice, Comcast must have the correct service address for the
  Voice Customer. If Voice is moved to a different location without Comcast's approval, 911 calls may be directed to the wrong emergency
  authority, may transmit the wrong address, and/or Voice (including 911) may fail altogether.
- Voice uses electrical power in the Customer's premises. If there is an electrical power outage, 911 calling may be interrupted if the battery back-up in the associated multimedia terminal adapter is not installed, fails, or is exhausted after several hours.
- Voice calls, including calls to 911, may not be completed if there is a problem with network facilities, including network congestion, network/equipment/power failure, or another technical problem.
- Comcast will need several business days to update a Customer service address in the E911 system. All change requests and questions should be directed to 1-800-391-3000. USE OF VOICE AFTER DELIVERY OF THIS DOCUMENT CONSTITUTES CUSTOMER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF THE E911 NOTICE ABOVE.
- 4. To complete a Voice order, Customer must execute a Comcast Letter or Authorization ("LOA") and submit it to Comcast, or Comcast's third party order entry integrator, as directed by Comcast.
- 5. New telephone numbers are subject to change prior to the install. Customers should not print their new number on stationery or cards until after the install is complete.
- 6. Modifications: All modifications to the Agreement, if any, must be captured in a written Amendment, executed by an authorized Comcast Senior Vice President and the Customer. All other attempts to modify the Agreement shall be void and non-binding on Comcast. Customer by signing below, agrees and accepts the Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE						
By signing below, Customer agrees and accepts the Terms and Conditions of this Agreement. General Terms and Conditions can be found at http://business.comcast.com/terms-conditions/index.aspx.						
Signature:						
Print:						
Title:						
Date:	-					

FOR COMCAST USE ONLY						
Sales Representative: William Walker						
Sales Representative Code:						
Sales Manager/Director Name: <u>John Anderson</u>						
Sales Manager/Director Approval:						
Division: Central						
Lead ID: 16979401						

### COMCAST BUSINESS

#### **BUSINESS SERVICE ORDER AGREEMENT**

Account Name: So

ID#: 16979401

#### **IP Justification Form**

Comcast conforms to the North American IP Registry (ARIN) policies regarding IP address allocation. As part of its standard service, Comcast will assign the amount of IP addresses that our customers can justify. Use this form for initial assignments as well as augments. Written justification for any IP address blocks requested is required so that Comcast can demonstrate to ARIN that IP addresses allocated to us is being used efficiently. If you have any questions about the IP assignment policy or process, please refer to the IP Address Assignment Policy and Procedures, and RFC 2050 http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2050.btt, Please complete the form below and submit it to your Comcast sales representative. Comcast follows the American Registry for Internet Numbers policy for the Shared Whois project. For more information please go to https://www.arin.net/policy/nrpm.html.

Customer Site		Te	chnical	Contact
Location	South Tech Preparatory Academy - L-	1 Name(	First Last)	Kerrie Remy 3a
Street	1325 GATEWAY BLVD	2a	Title	31
Rm/Ste/FI	null	2b	Phone #	(561) 318-8087
City,State Zip	BOYNTON BEACH,FL 33426	2c	Email	gkremy@gmail.com
Phone #	(561) 318-8087	2d		
4. Domain Nan	ne:			Note: If more than one domain, use first domain registered.
5. Do you have	previously assigned addresses from Comcast?	: 🗆 Ye	s 🗆 1	No
5b. li	yes, what addresses were assigned?:			
6. Number of I	P addresses requested/needed within 6 months:	5		te: if your organization already has IP space assigned, I must utilize 80% before applying for
7. Use the folio	wing Network Table to describe your IP assignm	nents within the nex	t six month	is. THIS IS REQUIRED
IP Numbe	r IP Address (if known)	Beld	w, provid	e a description of use for each IP requested
1				
2				
3				
4				
5			_	
understa	at I am authorized to represent the organization nd that Internet Protocol Version 4 address space ng address space and ensuring that space is util	e is limited and that		
Print N	lame			Title
Organiza	ation South Tech Preparatory Academy		Pho	nne #(day) <u>(561) 318-8087</u>
	Email gkremy@gmail.com			Fax

OrderForm Version v41 Page 5 of 5

#### SOUTHTECH CHARTER ACADEMY, INC. CONSENT AGENDA May 11, 2017

#### **Old Business**

#### Tabled Item from April 13, 2017 Board Meeting

I recommend that the Board authorize the President & CEO to take necessary steps to create a Fictitious Name (DBA) component of SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc., which will be entitled SouthTech Schools, to serve as a system wide support organization and authorize the President & CEO and Board Chair to sign all related documents.

(This item will be pulled for discussion by the Board Chair and an informational presentation made for information purposes).

#### **Administrative Items**

- **A-1** I recommend that the Board approve the donations for the period from April 13, 2017 to May 11, 2017.
- **A-2** I recommended that the Board approve the FY18 SouthTech Schools calendar revisions to align with recent changes made by the Palm Beach County School District.
- **A-3** I recommend that the Board to approve the Vocational Rehabilitation Summer Youth Program agreement, pending approval by the Vocational Rehabilitation Board.
- **A-4** I recommend that the Board ratify the Vocational Rehabilitation Third-Party Cooperative Arrangement agreement, once approved by the Vocational Rehabilitation Board.

#### **Personnel Items**

None.

#### Financial Items

- **C-1** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly Charter school bank account reconciliation for month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- C-2 I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the Charter school monthly Disbursement Report for month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- **C-3** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly financial statements for month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- C-4 I recommend that the Board approve the continuation of the consulting agreement with ALANN, LLC to coordinate school programs of Business Partners, Industrial Cooperative Partners, Volunteers, and Skills USA.
- C-5 I recommend the Board approve the Law Enforcement Service Agreement with School Police for continuation of services for FY18.

#### **Emergency Items**

None.

Board Meeting May 11, 2017

#### Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item A-1

#### Motion:

I recommend that the Board approve the donations for the period from April 13, 2017 to May 11, 2017.

#### **Summary Information:**

In following Board Policies 6.104 and 6.1041, these donations are brought forth for Board approval.

Attachments: Donations

#### **Presented By:**

Jim Kidd, President & Chief Executive Officer

#### Financial Impact:

The financial impact for this item varies depending on the various items donated.

# South Tech Academy Donations For The Governing Board

### Donations

#### Cash

First Name Last Name Business Date Contributions

#### Non-Cash

First Name	<b>Last Name</b>	<u>Business</u>	<u>Date</u>	Contributions
William	Terry		04/24/17	1 Silhoutte Cameo Die Cutting Machine, 1 "Your Story" Laminator & Book Binder
Erin	Kurtz		04/24/17	1 Saxophone
Drew	Guffey	Gibson & Wirt	04/24/17	\$193.00

### Marketable Donations

First Name Last Name Business Date Contributions

Board Meeting May 11, 2017

#### Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item A-2

#### **Motion:**

I recommend that the Board approve the FY18 SouthTech Schools calendar revisions to align with recent changes made by the Palm Beach County School District.

#### **Summary Information:**

The FY18 school calendar was brought to the Board on April 13, 2017 and approved. The Palm Beach County School District has since revised their calendar to eliminate early-dismissal days and late-start days for high school students. They have extended the Thanksgiving to a whole week. SouthTech will align its calendar to the District calendar, eliminating all half-days and extend the Thanksgiving week. The change in half days came about because the District found that there was a higher rate of absenteeism on half days.

This revised calendar has been amended to ensure that the two days lost from the extended Thanksgiving Holiday are made up, that the students have a full 180 days of instruction, and that staff works to their contractual obligations of duty days.

Attachments: 2017-2018 Calendar

#### **Presented By:**

Jim Kidd, President & Chief Executive Officer

#### Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact associated with this item.

#### SOUTH TECH SCHOOLS

		JULY 2017	7	
MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI
3School Closed	4 HOLIDAY School Closed	5 <b>S</b> chool Closed	ÓSchool Closed	7 School Closed
10school Closed	11 School Closed	12 <b>School Closed</b>	13 <b>School Closed</b>	14School Closed
17	18 <b>(6)</b>	19 👸	20	21 School Closed
24	25	26 SAM STP ~ RE- CRUITMENT OPEN HOUSE	27 PEP STA ~ RE- CRUITMENT OPEN HOUSE Begin 202-I	28 School Closed 4 Day Week
31				
	0	CTOBER 20	017	
MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI
2	3	4	5	6
9	10	11	12 SISC~ ALL Board Meeting	13
16 No Students Teacher Work Day PEP/SAM	17	18	19	20
23	24	25	26	27
30	31			
	3/	NUARY 20	18	
MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI
1 HOLIDAY ALL	2 HOLIDAY ALL	3 HOLIDAY ALL	4 HOLIDAY ALL	5 HOLIDAY ALL
8 No Students Teacher Work Day PEP/SAM	9 Begin 2nd Semester	10	11	12
15 HOLIDAY ALL	16	17	18 SISC~STA Board Meeting	19
22	23	24 SISC~STP STP~RECRUIT- MENT OPEN HOUSE	25	26
29	30	31		

S	OUTH TEC	CH SCHOO	OLS	
	AU	GUST 2017		
MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI
	1 🚳	2 <b>SAM</b>	3 Begin 191-IS Begin 197-I	4 School Closed 4 Day Week
7 Pre-School Begin 196-I New Student Orientation	8 Pre-School	9 Pre-School	10 Pre-School PEP Board Meeting	11 Pre-School
14 STUDENTS FIRST DAY Begin 1st Semester	15	16	17	18
21	22	23	24	25
28	29	30 STP ~ SISC/OPEN HOUSE PARENT NIGHT/ TITLE I	31	
	NOV	EMBER 201	7	
MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI
		1 STA ~ RECRUIT- MENT OPEN HOUSE (Tentative)	2	3 No Students Teacher Work Day PEP/SAM
6	7	8	9 SISC~ ALL Board Meeting	10
13	14	15	16	17
20 HOLIDAY ALL	21 HOLIDAY ALL	22 HOLIDAY ALL	23 HOLIDAY ALL	24 HOLIDAY
27	28	29 STP ~ RECRUITMENT OPEN HOUSE	30	
	FEB	RUARY 2018	3	
MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI
			1	2
5	6 STA~ PARENT NIGHT/ Parent Training	7	8 PEP SISC ~STA Board Meeting	9
12	13	14	15	16 No Students Teacher Work Day PEP/SAM
19	20	21 STP~ PARENT NIGHT/ Parent Training	22 STA~RECRUIT -MENT OPEN HOUSE	23
26 FSA Writing	27 FSA Writing	28 FSA Writing		

	ВО	ARD APPROVE	D 4/13/17; Rev	vised 5/11/1
	SI	EPTEMBER 2	2017	
MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI
				1
4 HOLIDAY ALL	5	6 STA ~ PARENT NIGHT/ TITLE I	7	8
11	12	13	14 PEP SISC~ STA Annual / Regular Governing Board Meeting	15
18	19	20	21 HOLIDAY ALL	22
25	26	27	28	29
	D	ECEMBER 2	017	
MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI
				1
4	5	6	7	8
11	12	13	14 SISC~ STA PEP Board Meeting	15
18	19	20	21 End 1st Semester	22 HOLIDAY ALL
25 HOLIDAY ALL	26 HOLIDAY	27 HOLIDAY ALL	28 HOLIDAY ALL	29 HOLIDAY
		MARCH 20:	18	
MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI
			1 FSA Writing	2 FSA Writing
5 FSA Writing	6 FSA Writing	7 FSA Writing	8 PEP SISC ~ ALL Board Meeting	9
12	13	14 STP ~ RECRUITMENT OPEN HOUSE	15	16
19 HOLIDAY	20 HOLIDAY ALL	21 HOLIDAY ALL	22 HOLIDAY ALL	23 HOLIDAY ALL
26 PEP/SAM	27	28	29	30 HOLIDAY

#### **SOUTH TECH SCHOOLS**

APRIL 2018						
MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI		
2	3	4	5	6		
9 FSA	10 <b>FSA</b>	11 <b>FSA</b>	12 FSA PEP SISC ~ ALL Board Meeting	13 <b>FSA</b>		
16 <b>FSA</b>	17 <b>FSA</b>	18 <b>FSA</b>	19 <b>FSA</b>	20 <b>FSA</b>		
23 <b>FSA</b>	24 <b>FSA</b>	25 <b>FSA</b>	26 FSA STA~ RECRUIT- MENT OPEN HOUSE	27 <b>FSA</b>		
30 <b>FSA</b>						

	MAY 2018				JUNE 2018					
MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	MON		TUE	WED	THU	FRI
	1 FSA	2 <b>FSA</b>	3 <b>FSA</b>	4 FSA						1 End 2nd Semester STUDENTS LAST DAY
7 <b>FSA</b>	8 <b>FSA</b>	9 <b>FSA</b>	10 FSA SISC~ STA Board Meeting	11 <b>FSA</b>	End 202-I, 196-I,	<b>©</b>	5 EMD <b>S</b>	6 EMD	7 <b>EMD</b>	8 EMD School Closed 4 Day Week End 210-I
14	15	16	17	18	191-IS 11 <b>EMD</b>		12 <b>EMD</b>	13 EMD End 213-I	14 PEP Board Meeting	15 School Closed 4 Day Week
21	22	23	24	25	18	<b>©</b>	19	20	21	22 School Closed End 220-A,I,IS,
28 HOLIDAY ALL	29	30	31		25 School Closed		26 School Closed	27 School Closed	28 School Closed	29 School Closed

#### Grade 9-12 School Hours 7:00 AM to 1:45 PM

**STA** ~ Report Card Distribution Dates

May 07, 2018

Mailed after Jun 19, 2018

Period	Begins	Ends	# of Days	Grading Period	Distribution Dates
1	Aug 14, 2017	Sep 13, 2017	22	1	Sep 20, 2017
2	Sept 14, 2017	Oct 13, 2017	21	2	Oct 23, 2017
3	Oct 17, 2017	Nov 15, 2017	21	3	Nov 30, 2017
4	Nov 16, 2017	Dec 21, 2017	21	4	Jan12, 2018
5	Jan 09, 2018	Feb 09, 2018	23	5	Feb 19, 2018
6	Feb 12 2018	Mar 16 2018	24	6	April 2 2018

#### **Scheduled Meetings**

24

7

8

Board Meeting	/Workshop	@ 7:00PM ~ with Administration and Public

Apr 23, 2018

Jun 01, 2018

**STA** ~ Student Attendance Days

LTM Learning Team Meeting with Instructional Staff

Mar 26, 2018

Apr 30, 2018

**BTAP** Beginning Teacher Assistance Program Meeting with Administration

**DHM** Department Head Meeting with Administration

FACM Faculty Meeting with Instr. Staff, Guidance and Administration

SAM System Administrators Meeting @ 8:00AM with Administration and Managers

Recruitment Open House / Parent Night @ 6:30PM with All Employees

SISC School Improvement Steering Committee @ 6:00PM with Administration and Public

PEP Personal Educational Plan with administration and admissions

NOTE: Advisory Committee Meetings of academy teachers and local business/industry volunteers occur 4 times a year and date is decided upon by the participants

Grade 6-8 Grad	es School	Hours 8:3	O AM to	3.46 DM

STP ~ Student Attendance Days					STP ~ Report Card Distribution Dates		
Period	Begins	Ends	# of Days	Grading Period	Distribution Dates		
1	Aug14, 2017	Oct 13, 2017	43	1	Nov 06, 2017		
2	Oct 17, 2017	Dec 21, 2017	42	2	Jan 23, 2018		
3	Jan 09, 2018	Mar 16, 2018	47	3	April 10, 2018		
4	Mar 26, 2018	Jun 1, 2018	48	4	Mailed after Jun 19, 2018		

Empl	oyee Contra	HOLIDAYS						
Employee Group	Begin Date	End Date	# of Days	Date	Holiday	A/NI	IS	I/A
Administration (A)	Jul 24, 2017	Jun 22, 2018	220 Days	July 04, 2017	Independence Day	Х	Х	Х
Non-Instructional	Jul 24, 2017	Jun 22, 2018	220 Days	Sep 04, 2017	Labor Day	Х	Х	PD
(NI, IS)				Sep 21, 2017	Fall Holiday	Х	Х	Х
Instructional Support	Aug 07, 2017	Jun 04, 2018	191 Days	Nov 20-24, 2017	Thanksgiving Holidays	Х	Х	1 PD
(IS)				Dec 22-Jan 5, 2018	Winter Break	Х	Х	2 PD
Instructional	Jul 24, 2017 Jul 24, 2017	Jun 22, 2018 Jun 13, 2018	220 Days 213 Days	Jan 15, 2018	M. L. King's Birthday	Х	Х	PD
(I)	Jul 24, 2017	Jun 08, 2018	210 Days	Mar 19-23, 2018	Spring Break	Х	Х	Х
(6 PD Holidays)	Jul 27, 2017 Aug 03, 2017	Jun 04, 2018 Jun 04, 2018	202 Days STP 197 Days	Mar 30, 2018	Spring Holiday	Х	Х	Х
	Aug 07, 2017	Jun 04, 2018	196 Days	May 28, 2018	Memorial Day	Х	х	PD
					I			

#### Teacher Work Days - Pre/Post School

Oct 16, 2017 Nov 3, 2017 Jan 8, 2018 Mar 26, 2018

August 07-11, 2017 (Pre-School)

> June 04, 2018 (Post School)

#### **EMD - Emergency Make-Up Days**

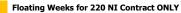
 June 04, 2018
 June 08, 2018

 June 05, 2018
 June 11 2018

 June 06, 2018
 June 12, 2018

 June 07, 2018
 June 13 2018

Employees work 10 Hr Days M-Th and Friday school is closed



Board Meeting May 11, 2017

#### Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item A-3

#### Motion:

I recommend that the Board to approve the Vocational Rehabilitation Summer Youth Program agreement, pending approval by the Vocational Rehabilitation Board.\*

\*This is the contract that was signed by the President sad CEO before Board approval due to an application deadline which occurred prior to the date of the Board meeting. Notification of this action was provided to Board members via email.

#### Summary Information:

- <u>Career Exploration (CE):</u> Includes any instruction on the benefits of competitive integrated employment and employment options at every level of education available in the local labor market. May include information on accessing other services and programs that assist in career exploration and/or identifying a career path.
- Work Readiness Training (WR): Instruction that prepares youth to actively engage in a targeted job search and inquire or apply for positions. Includes preparing effective resumes and completing applications online and by hand. May cover the use of social media to find and obtain employment for the 21st Century.
- Work Experience (WE): Community based experiences for youth with disabilities focus first on acquiring the soft skills and work behaviors needed to maintain employment. Emphasis is placed on learning transferable skills useful in any job, rather than learning the work skills needed to do a specific job.
- <u>Self-Advocacy (SA):</u> Includes instruction in self-determination skills. Practical hands-on training may include quickly developing rapport, working to a desired outcome, active listening, and conflict resolution. May include discussion or instruction on making choices, setting goals, and advocacy needed to remove or minimize barriers to obtaining and maintaining employment (e.g. transportation, need for accommodation, etc.).

Dates will be July 14 - July 27, Monday through Thursday 8-3.

Mary Yearwood will be providing the services if we are approved.

Attachments: Vocational Rehabilitation Youth Summer Program Agreement

Budget

#### Presented By:

Jim Kidd, President & Chief Executive Officer

#### Financial Impact:

The financial impact for this item is \$19,112. 96 (see budget attached)



# DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION 2017 SUMMER YOUTH PROGRAM



		Appli	cant Infor	mation		
MYFLORIDAMARKETP	LACE	(Federal Tax ID) NUMBE	R:	32-0089102	and the second	
PROVIDER NAME*: S	TUC	H TECH CHARTER AG	CADEMY,	INC		
AUTHORIZED AGENT	MAN	E & TITLE**: JAMES	R. KIDD			
MAILING ADDRESS:	130	0 SW 30TH AVE	on apalign	aran or brain a family	Toplear of a visit	
	BO'	YNTON BEACH	FLORIDA	2 20 DIVIDENCE SON TOP 1	33437	
	400	City		State	Zip Code + Four Digits	
REMITTANCE ADDRES	S: 1	300 SW 30TH AVE	t Transaction	total symptom invitor	our of an configuration.	
		BOYNTON BEACH	FLORIDA	a magar9 nt ak sama	33437	
		City	fel io nail	State	Zip Code + Four Digits	
PRIMARY TELEPHONE	NUN	1BER: 561-369-7004		FAX NUMBER: 56	61-364-7920	
CONTACT NAME***:		SHAWNA SCOTT	C	ONTACT PHONE NUMB	ER: 561-364-7935	
EMAIL ADDRESS: SHA	WN	A.KINGSLEY@PBCHA	ARTERSC	HOOLS.ORG		
**The authorized age	nt mu n liste n Pro	gram. Çurrer		person for the Provider	of the Provider. on communications related	
Please indicate if you are a School District.   Yes No  Please list office locations where you will serve customers.  (Attach additional pages as necessary.)						
		Location 1		Location 2	Location 3	
Street Address:		1300 SW 30TH AVE		LOCATION 2	Location 5	
City/State/Zip:		Boynton Beach, FL 3				
Phone Number:		561-369-7004		5		
Attach additional locations on a separate page, as necessary.  Is each location fully accessible to persons with disabilities? Yes No  If your office location(s) is not accessible or you do not have an office, please attach a description of the accessible location where you will meet VR customers to provide services and explain how you will ensure these locations are accessible to persons with disabilities.						
化二次等 医下颌骨 医乳腺病 网络	RESEARCE.		nfidentie	Thy .		
disclose or use confid	entia	rd access to VR Custome I information shall for a	ny purpose	ntial information at all not in conformity with	times. The Provider shall not n State and Federal laws and guardian, or other authorized	



# DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION 2017 SUMMER YOUTH PROGRAM



#### **Students Served**

VR will issue Purchase orders based on the number of students you anticipate serving. Payment will be made based on the actual number of students served. Payment will NOT exceed the purchase order amount. You must serve a minimum of 10 students to receive payment. Please indicate the number of students you anticipate serving:

# Acknowledgement and Signature I hereby acknowledge I am authorized to make application on behalf of the Provider to become a 2017 Summer Youth Program Provider. I further acknowledge that I have read and agree to be bound by the terms of registration outlined in this application and in section 413.208, Florida Statutes. I acknowledge that the Provider is subject at all times to a due-diligence inquiry as to its fitness to undertake service responsibilities, and that the Provider's registration may be suspended pending such inquiry. If approved, we agree to accept and render services to participants in the VR Summer Youth Program on a non-discriminatory basis without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, disability, political affiliation or belief.

Sex, national origin, age, disability, political anniation of the	4/26/17
Signature	Date
JAMES R. KIDD / PRESIDENT & CEO	
Printed Name & Title	nchultatones the Salvis arcis to the

## 2017 SUMMER YOUTH PROGRAM EMPLOYEE CONTACT FORM

	SUBMIT TO VR VENDOR REGISTRATION  NO AS 5394  RO  EMAIL: vrvendors@vr.fldoe.org						
	-	:3TAQ		L	NATE: 4/26/1		
		АРРКОУЕВ ВУ:	pcharterschools.org	ESS: Shawna.Kingsley@p	ADDA JIAM		
DAR USE ONLY:	South Tech Charter	AMAN TN36A G3ZI8OHTU	ROVIDER AL				
		a diougis assume		M. LETONY J. A. SONO			
			Nur rudy's		16		
		e guit, i quit,		popularia de la	1) 111 -		
					المجرا		
			1	7)	r mban		
		DESECTION OF A	Emiliar I .	Laur or Team Britis			
				William A. P. Waterpier			
				Tarabatana I and	2 mm 5 mm 7		
			V 185	Company of the company			
		execution to		er var i morbie eribiero fiel	V CLAVI		
		9867-486-193	Shawna Kingsleya photorterschools.	Shawna Kingsley-Scott	adA		
		9867-498-193	m. yearwood a pochartershools	Mary Yearwood	aaA		
USE ONLY: EXPIRATION DATE	見表 (の) (日本の) (日本の)	<b>DHONE</b>	EMAIL	<b>JMAN</b>	VOTION ADD/DELETE/ (3TAG91		

# CHOOL DIS

## THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PALM BEACH COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF CHARTER SCHOOLS

PBSD 2621 Charter Employee

### **Charter School Authorization for**

● Employee ○ Contracted S (For example SLF	
The purpose of this form is to authorize employment and as specified below to complete this form. Incomplete form	/or services at a Charter School. Follow the directions
Directions: 1. Route this form through the steps below.	n obtained, the completed form MUST be returned to the
School # Charter School	Applicant Start Date
1571 SouthTech Adademy	7/27/15
Applicant Name (last, first, middle initial)	Scc. Sec. # (last four digits only) Applicant Telephone
Yearwood, Mary	- 0702 ( 561 ) 315 - 9250
Subject / Position / Grade Level	Type of Position (check one only)
ESE	Instructional Non-instructional
Many Jones 7/20/15 Signature of Applicant J. Date	Signature of Charter School Principal Date  Date  Date
STEP 1 - SCHOOL POLICE SECTION (To be complete	ed by School Police only) Suite B-101
Must present valid driver's license and social security car (non-refundable). PROCESSED BY SCHOOL POLICE DEPT.	rd - Fed <del>\$35 payable by mo</del> ney order only to PBCSDPD
Date Fingerprinted DATE: 7/30/2015	ghool Police Representative Date / 30//5
STEP 2 -Compensation and Employee Information Servi	ione Section (To be completed by HPIM only) Suite A-152
Must present valid driver's license, social security card, and a completed form PBSD 2521 Charter Employer Personal Inform	Employee ID 1047951
Personal Information verified by Signature of HRIM Ripresei	facilie 7-30.15
STEP 3 - CERTIFICATION OFFICE SECTION (To be co	ompleted by Certification Analyst) Suite A-152
DOE#	
Subject(s) of Certification/ Eligibility $\overline{\it EE}$ $\overline{\it ESE}$	Autism,
Eligible for hire: 🗍 Yes 🗌 No Reason(s) for de	enial: Certification HQ
	quires not HQ approval: Yes No
Notes Of	
PALMOD	1. U
STEP 4 - CHARTER SCHOOL DEPARTMENT SECTIO only), IBIS Building "E"	N (To be completed by Charter School Department
Received By Signature of C	Charler School Representative Date
PBSD 2177 (Rev. 2/7/2014)) ORIGINAL - Charter School	COPY - Charter School Department COPY - Certification

# A STOCKER

#### THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PALM BEACH COUNTY

#### **Charter School Authorization for**

**⊙**Employee **○**Contracted Services **○**Board Member **○**Vendor

The purpose of this form is to authorize employment and/or services at a **charter school**. Follow the directions as specified below to complete this form. Incomplete forms will not be processed.

- **Directions:** 1. Route this form through the steps below.
  - 2. After all signatures in all three steps have been obtained, the completed form MUST be returned to the School Principal.

	e senson i inicipan		
School #	Charter School		Applicant Start Date
1571	South Tech Academy		07/30/2012
Applicant Name (last, fire	st, middle initial)	Soc. Sec. # (last four digits only)	Applicant Telephone
Scott, Shawna		- 4396	( 561 ) 577 - 7044
Applicant Address (stree	t name and number, apt. II, city, state, zip code)	E-mail Address	
110 A1 Stone Harbo	r Way, Delray Beach, FL 33444	Skinask	euscottaamail
Subject / Position / Grade	e Level	Type of Pasition (ch	
ESE Coordinator		✓ Instruction	al Non-instructional
Synature of Applicant	maggirl-gapt 10/2/15	UMAN CEST Signature of Charles School Princip	oal Date
STEP 1 - SCHOOL P	OLICE SECTION (To be completed by Sc	hool Police only) Suite B-1	01
	iriver's license and social security card - Fe	4110.00	
(non-refundable).	₹ROCESSED BY		•
Date Fingerprinted	SCHOOL POLICE DEPT.	ol Policophepresentative	
STEP 2 - CERTIFICA	TION OFFICE SECTION (To be completed	i by Certification Analyst)	Suite A-152
DOE# <u>110221</u>	86 Validity 2008-201	3 Type of Certification $f$	professional
Subject(s) of Certific	ation/Eligibility Lse (K-12). Elem	Ed.(K-6): ESOL(Eng	1). Clutism Spectrum De
Eligible for hire:	✓Yes No Reason(s) for de	enial: Certification	THQ
Requires out-of-fie		equires not HQ approval:	
1	,		<del></del>
Notes <u>nu/x</u>	t required for ESE Coordin	ator. the actorno	C DAE-ESE 100.
	Verified by Signature of Certification	p Buller Reation Representative	7-10-12 Date
STEP 3 - CHARTER S IBIS Buildi	CHOOL DEPARTMENT SECTION (To be	completed by Charter Sch	ool Department only),
, sis pulle!		- A	
	Received By	ter School Refresentative	1 1-10-12 Date
PBSD 2177 (Rev. 09/28/20	ORIGINAL - Charter School COPY - (	Charter School Department	DPY - Certification

### Vocational Rehabilitation Summer Youth Program

July 17th- 20th and July 24th-27th 8 days at 7 hours per day - 56 hours for Students 8 hours teacher planning

Teacher (Proposed): Mary Yearwood

D۵	ev	Δn	11	Δ.
1//	י ע י	CII	u	c.

Based on 10 students	participating	\$ 2,300/student	\$23,000.00

#### Expenses:

Teacher Salary at 64 hours	\$36.36/hour	\$2,327.04	
Lunch 10 per day / 8 days = 80 lunches	\$9.50/ lunch	\$760.00	
Industry Testing Expense	\$50/ student	\$500.00	
Bus Transportation - Daily passes \$3.75 per student per day for 8 days	\$30/student	\$300.00	

-\$3,887.04

Revenue from Program \$19,112.96

Practice and Obtain Industry Certifications Work Readiness Training Career Exploration Board Meeting May 11, 2017

#### Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item A-4

#### Motion:

I recommend that the Board ratify the Vocational Rehabilitation Third-Party Cooperative Arrangement agreement, once approved by the Vocational Rehabilitation Board.

#### **Summary Information:**

This program will allow the expansion of services to our students and open another revenue source for our programs. Vocational Rehabilitation will reimburse salary and benefits at 79% to SouthTech Academy Supportive Employment specialists for SY17-18 for working with Vocational Rehabilitation approved students. Job responsibilities will be for two Supportive Employment staff members with 100% of their duty hours committed to Vocational Rehabilitation approved students only. There will not be a fixed price for providing services. Budget has been created at \$55,000 and \$60,000 for the two positions, pending approval by Vocational Rehabilitation Board. The approved budget amount is subject to the 21.3% non-federal match requirements.

Attachments: Vocational Rehabilitation Third-Party Cooperative Arrangement Agreement

#### Presented By:

Jim Kidd, President & Chief Executive Officer

#### Financial Impact:

**See Attached Budget** 



# DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION THIRD PARTY COOPERATIVE ARRANGEMENT (TPCA) APPLICATION



Applicant Information						
MYFLORIDAMARKETPLACE (Federal Tax ID) NUMBER: 32-0089102						
AGENCY/SCHOOL DIST	TRICT*: SOUTH TECH CHAR	RTER ACADEMY, INC				
AUTHORIZED AGENT NAME & TITLE**: JAMES R KIDD						
MAILING ADDRESS:	1300 SW 30TH AVE					
and the second s	BOYNTON BEACH	FLORIDA	33437			
	City	State	Zip Code + Four Digits			
REMITTANCE ADDRESS	THE CHI CONTINUE		n Bean h			
	DALC -	FLORIDA	33437			
PRIMARY TELEPHONE	City	State	Zip Code + Four Digits			
POINT OF CONTACT			1-364-7920			
NAME:	SHAWNA SCO	THONE NOWIDER.	61-364-7935			
EMAIL ADDRESS:SHA	WNA.KINGSLEY@PBCHAR	TERSCHOOLS.ORG	Savarated II			
MONTHS OF THE 2017	RICT HAVE A TPCA DURING THE	2016-2017 SCHOOL YEAR? Ty	S NO			
2018)	-2018 SCHOOL DISTRICT CALEN	IDAR SCHOOL IS IN SESSION (E.G.	AUGUST 2017 TO MAY			
FROM 8/17 TO 7/18	8					
HOURS PARTICIPATING	S SCHOOL(S) ARE IN SESSION (E.	.G. 7:00 AM TO 3:00 PM). IF STA	RT AND END TIME OF			
PARTICIPATING SCHOO FROM 7:00 AM TO	DLS VARY, PLEASE PROVIDE THE	DISTRICT'S EARLIEST AND LATES	T START TIMES.			
THOMPS AND TO		Identification	501 1/1 P			
Please provide for each of the Employment Specialists (ES) a minimum of eight (8) Student names eligible to receive services under the TPCA. Students must have an implemented VR Supported Employment Individualized Plan for Employment (IPE) in place by the start of the 2017-2018 school year. The number of Employment Specialist(s) approved to provide services under the TPCA is contingent on the number of eligible students identified below.  (Attach additional pages as necessary)						
1.		1.				
2.		2. J				
3. F		3.	100			
4.		4.	b			
5.		5.				
6.	No.	6.				
7.		7.	1 1 1 2			
8.	P	8.				



# DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION THIRD PARTY COOPERATIVE ARRANGEMENT (TPCA) APPLICATION



### Attestation of Third Party Cooperative Arrangement Requirements

As a condition of registration to provide services under a Department of Education, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, Third Party Cooperative Arrangement \_\_\_\_\_ (Agency/School District Name) hereby attests that:

- Students identified above have/will have a VR Supported Employment IPE in place before being provided TPCA services for the 2017-2018 school year.
- Employment Specialists (ES) shall be hired by the beginning of the 2017-2018 school year or by September 1, 2017 (whichever is later).
- District will identify a Point of Contact (POC), in addition to the established number of Employment Specialists (ES), by the beginning of the 2017-2018 school year or by September 1, 2017 (whichever is later).
- District will ensure a member of VR area staff is involved in the hiring, termination and performance expectations and evaluations of all ES.
- ES shall allocate 100% of work time during the hours school is in session to programs/activities outlined in the TPCA, and will not provide any school related duties outside of the scope of the TPCA during this time.
- 6. ES shall provide each TPCA student with at least one (1) Community Based Work Experience by the end of the school year.
- All POCs and ES shall participate in TPCA training at the start of the 2017-2018 school year or by September 1, 2017 (whichever is later).
- 8. All POCs and (ES) shall participate in training offered by VR at the direction of the VR Contract Manager.
- 9. Invoices shall be submitted no later than thirty (30) days after the prior month of payment of salary and benefits.
- 10. District shall process and submit all reports, invoices and supporting documentation using the Rehabilitation Electronic Billing Application (REBA), unless given written authorization by VR to use an alternate method for processing and submitting required documentation.
- 11. Payment is based on the total of ES salary and benefits. District agrees to accept this amount, and provide non-federal match to VR in the amount of 21.3% of the total amount of this Agreement.

Acknowledgeme	nt and Signature	
hereby acknowledge I am authorized to make the above	attestations on behalf of the Agency/Dist	rict.
Story of mother laborer	4/25/17	
Signature	Date	
Printed Name & Title		Millione.
And the second second second second	- 11 Marie 1	200
	NEW PROPERTY	
COMPANY	<b>《</b> 》 《 》 《 》 《 》 《 》 《 》 《 》 《 》 《 》 《 》	
		Michael .



# DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION THIRD PARTY COOPERATIVE ARRANGEMENT (TPCA) APPLICATION



## Attestation of Third Party Cooperative Arrangement Requirements

As a condition of registration to provide services under a Department of Education, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, Third Party Cooperative Arrangement \_\_\_\_\_\_ (Agency/School District Name) hereby attests that:

- Students identified above have/will have a VR Supported Employment IPE in place before being provided TPCA services for the 2017-2018 school year.
- 2. Employment Specialists (ES) shall be hired by the beginning of the 2017-2018 school year or by September 1, 2017 (whichever is later).
- District will identify a Point of Contact (POC), in addition to the established number of Employment Specialists (ES), by the beginning of the 2017-2018 school year or by September 1, 2017 (whichever is later).
- 4. District will ensure a member of VR area staff is involved in the hiring, termination and performance expectations and evaluations of all ES.
- 5. ES shall allocate 100% of work time during the hours school is in session to programs/activities outlined in the TPCA, and will not provide any school related duties outside of the scope of the TPCA during this time.
- ES shall provide each TPCA student with at least one (1) Community Based Work Experience by the end of the school year.
- 7. All POCs and ES shall participate in TPCA training at the start of the 2017-2018 school year or by September 1, 2017 (whichever is later).
- 8. All POCs and (ES) shall participate in training offered by VR at the direction of the VR Contract Manager.
- Invoices shall be submitted no later than thirty (30) days after the prior month of payment of salary and benefits.
- 10. District shall process and submit all reports, invoices and supporting documentation using the Rehabilitation Electronic Billing Application (REBA), unless given written authorization by VR to use an alternate method for processing and submitting required documentation.
- 11. Payment is based on the total of ES salary and benefits. District agrees to accept this amount, and provide non-federal match to VR in the amount of 21.3% of the total amount of this Agreement.

## 



#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION **DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION** THIRD PARTY COOPERATIVE ARRANGEMENT (TPCA) APPLICATION



COUNTY OF PAIM BEACH	
Sworn to and subscribed before me this <u>45</u> day of <u>PQ1</u> , 20 <u>17</u> by	CAN DADA SENSOTAN DAN DATA DA STANDONANA. DO STANDONANA.
Igmes R. Kudal	
(Name of Person Making Statement) (Signature of Notary Public) (Print, Type, or Stamp)	JENNIFER R. MELILLO Notary Public - State of Florida Commission # FF 230334 My Comm. Expires Jul 15 2 Bonded through the State of State of Florida
Strike Strike	JENNIFER R. MELILLO
(Commissioned Name of Notary Public) Personally known or Produced Identification  Type of Identification produced	Notary Public - State of Florida Commission # FF 230334 My Comm. Expires Jul 16, 2019 Bonded through National Notary Assn.
Is your Applicati	on Complete?
Agency/School District is registered in MyFloridaM	arketPlace.
Agency/School District has a W-9 on file with the F	lorida Department of Financial Services.
All sections of the application have been complete	d, as required.
The application has been signed, dated, and notari	zed.
A completed Employee Contact form is attached as	nd identifies the Primary, POC and every ES.
A budget including salary and benefits for each ES amount will be based on the total salary of the nur	providing services under this Agreement. Final contract nber of approved ES.
For VR Us	se Only
Application is: Approved Denied	
Reviewed by:	Date:
Verified by:	Date:
Comments:	The Transmission of the state o
This should be the same name reflected in MEMP, and your register	

ame reflected in MFMP, and your registration with the Department of State, Division of Corporations. \*\*The authorized agent must have the authority to sign binding documents on behalf of the Agency.



## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION TPCA EMPLOYEE CONTACT FORM



## PLEASE LIST CONTACT INFORMATION FOR THE PRIMARY, POINT OF CONTACT AND ANY EMPLOYMENT SPECIALIST(S) PROVIDING SERVICES TO TPCA STUDENTS

DATE OF		The state of the s	and the second control of the second control	
ACTION -	TITLE	NAME	E-MAIL ADDRESS	PHONE NUMBER
8/14/17	EMPLOYMENT SPECIALIST	LEEANN GALLAGHER	N GALLAGHER SPECHARTERSCHOOL	561-364-7935
8/14/17	EMPLOYMENT SPECIALIST	ROBERT PANCIONE	RT.PANCIONE@PBCHARTERSCHOOLS	561-364-7935
8/14/17	PRIMARY !	JAMES R. KIDD	JM.HIDDSPECHARTERSCHOOLS.ORG	561-369-7004
8/14/17	POC	SHAWNA SCOTT	TA KINGSLEY@PBCHARTERSCHOOLS	561-364-7935
unice of Pagesta.	mod (de Com	C+5000 1-05000	salutation	West Missiparates 1
vough National Lolary	1 Debesel Grane &	1.312	Britoschesses un	HHRSERDANNE T
4	8/14/17 8/14/17 8/14/17 8/14/17	8/14/17 EMPLOYMENT SPECIALIST 8/14/17 EMPLOYMENT SPECIALIST 8/14/17 PRIMARY 8/14/17 POC	8/14/17 EMPLOYMENT SPECIALIST LEEANN GALLAGHER 8/14/17 EMPLOYMENT SPECIALIST ROBERT PANCIONE 8/14/17 PRIMARY JAMES R. KIDD 8/14/17 POC SHAWNA SCOTT	8/14/17 EMPLOYMENT SPECIALIST LEEANN GALLAGHER IN GALLAGHER PROHABITERSCHOOL  8/14/17 EMPLOYMENT SPECIALIST ROBERT PANCIONE REPARCIONE REPARCIONES PROHABITERSCHOOLS OR PRIMARY JAMES R. KIDD MAKODGPECHARTERSCHOOLS OR SHAWNA SCOTT NAKINGSLEYGPECHARTERSCHOOLS  8/14/17 POC SHAWNA SCOTT NAKINGSLEYGPECHARTERSCHOOLS

**ACTION\*** 

ADD - add employee as outlined below

DECERTIFY – de-certifying an employee will not remove them from REBA

UPDATE - update Employee's contact information or role

Send completed form to your Contract Manager. Questions about REBA: REBA\_Svc@vr.fldoe.org

Signature of TPCA Representative

## JAMES R. KIDD

Printed Name

4/26/17

Date

TITLE	FUNCTION IN REBA
Primary	In charge of the TPCA contract
(REBA TPCA Administrator)	Has all rights in REBA.
	Designate a Point of Contact Representative
Point of Contact	Maintain documentation of deliverables.
May be Same Person as Primary)	<ul> <li>Review Student Progress Report and Community Based Work Experience forms prior to submitting monthly reports and invoices</li> </ul>
	Make TPCA Student referrals to VR.
	Approve or reject TPCA referrals in REBA.
Employment Specialist (ES)	Create weekly submissions of Student progress.

## **Third Party Cooperative Arrangment (TPCA)**

### Revenue:

Based on 79% of Expenses for the Program

\$110,773.80

### **Expenses:**

Supportive Employment Teacher Supportive Employment Teacher ( 210 Day Contract)	60,000.00 55,000.00	\$115,000.00
Benefits: Payroll Taxes @ 7.65% FRS @ 7.15% Other Employee Benefits @ \$500/employee (inc: Life insurance, W/C, & EAP)	8,797.50 8,222.50 1,000.00	
Mileage and Cell phone allowance \$3,600/ea	\$7,200.00	

-\$140,220.00

Cost to the School -\$29,446.20

\$25,220.00

Board Meeting May 11, 2017

## Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item C-1

### **Motion:**

I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly Charter school bank account reconciliation for month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.

#### **Summary Information:**

The Charter school is required to submit to the Sponsor district several financial documents on an ongoing basis. Monthly bank reconciliations are one such requirement.

The Charter school maintains several accounts in order to maximize the earnings potential of the funding provided while maintaining liquidity to meet day-to-day operations. Review of these accounts takes place on a daily basis by the Charter business staff. Monthly reconciliations are performed as good accounting practice and published here to fulfill Sponsor requirements.

Attachments: Reconciliation Spreadsheets and Bank Statements

### Presented By:

Jim Kidd, President & Chief Executive Officer

### Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact related to this item.

12:55 PM 04/12/17

## South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Reconciliation Summary 1111 · South Tech Operating 2973, Period Ending 03/31/2017

	Mar 31, 17
Beginning Balance Cleared Transactions	192,019.83
Checks and Payments - 109 items Deposits and Credits - 29 items	-843,191.24 858,985.78
<b>Total Cleared Transactions</b>	15,774.54
Cleared Balance	207,794.37
Uncleared Transactions Checks and Payments - 25 items	-97,299.51
<b>Total Uncleared Transactions</b>	-97,299.51
Register Balance as of 03/31/2017	110,494.86
New Transactions Checks and Payments - 35 items Deposits and Credits - 14 items	-128,335.77 652,855.36
Total New Transactions	524,519.59
Ending Balance	635,014.45

12:55 PM 04/12/17

## South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Reconciliation Detail

1111 - South Tech Operating 2973, Period Ending 03/31/2017

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Cir	Amount	Balance
Beginning Balance						192,019.83
Cleared Tran	sactions					
	nd Payments - 10		Fusing & Elejohan	v	-100.00	-100.00
Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check	10/17/2016 11/18/2016	3881 3888	Erskine & Fleisher Erskine & Fleisher	X	-100.00	-200.00
Bill Pmt -Check	02/03/2017	4203	Ruiz, Marilyn	x	-104.00	-304.00
Bill Pmt -Check	02/24/2017	4233	A & S Transportation	X	-4,116.00	-4,420.00
Bill Pmt -Check	02/24/2017	4246	Mac to School	X	-2,299.00	-6,719.00
Bill Pmt -Check	02/24/2017	4240	Clean Supply	X	-2,095.15 4,003.75	-8,814.15
Biil Pmt -Check Biil Pmt -Check	02/24/2017 02/24/2017	4241 4253	FJ Vodolo & Associ Spectrum Public Re	X X	-1,093.75 -1.000.00	-9,907.90 -10,907.90
Bill Pmt -Check	02/24/2017	4254	Staples Advantage	â	-899.70	-11,807.60
Biil Pmt -Check	02/24/2017	4237	Banyan Printing	X	-274.60	-12,082.20
Bill Pmt -Check	02/24/2017	4236	AT&T	X	-233.82	-12,316.02
Bill Pmt -Check	02/24/2017	4243	International Fire S	X	-139.92	-12,455.94
Bill Pmt -Check	02/24/2017	4255	Sun Sentinel	X X	-111.40	-12,567.34 12,657.40
Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check	02/24/2017 02/24/2017	4249 4250	Neofunds by Neopost NexAir, LLC	â	-89.85 -45.64	-12,657.19 -12,702.83
General Journal	02/28/2017	1240	Florida Retirement	â	-55.587.96	-68,290,79
General Journal	02/28/2017	1239	Valic	X	-1,575.00	-69,885.79
General Journal	02/28/2017	1238	Valic	X	-1,575.00	-71,440.79
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	4263	Blue Cross Blue Shi	X	-50,825.26	-122,266.05
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	4280	Paim Beach County	X	-16,168.99	-138,433.04
Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017 03/03/2017	4272 4277	GIS Benefits medical Device Depot	X X	-6,786.43 5 707 50	-145,219.47
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	4277	Palm Tran	â	-5,797.50 -5,500.00	-151,016.97 -156,516.97
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	4273	GovConnection, Inc	x	-4,263.67	-160,780.64
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	4269	Embroid Me	X	-2,683.50	-163,464.14
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	4279	NHA	X	-2,360.00	-165,824.14
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	4268	Dex Imaging	X	-2,184.36	-168,008.50
Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017 03/03/2017	4262 4283	Animal Care Techn	X X	-1,875.00	-169,883.50
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	4259	Sam's Club Direct A & S Transportation	â	-1,663.46 -1,227.00	-171,546.96 -172,773.96
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	4270	F. Mandley & Asso	â	-718.75	-173,492.71
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	4271	FI Consortium of Pu	X	-500.00	-173,992.71
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	4288	Williams, Julie	X	-435.41	-174,428.12
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	4284	Staples Advantage	X	-334.00	-174,762.12
Biil Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017 03/03/2017	4278 4265	NexAir, LLC Charter School Ser	X	-326.92	-175,089.04
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	4205 4275	Herff Jones	â	-325.00 -282.10	-175,414.04 -175,696.14
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	4267	DBPR	x	-250.00	-175,946.14
Biil Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	4286	Third Street Signs	X	-215.00	-176,161.14
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	4282	Professional Medic	X	-170.00	-176,331.14
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	4276	Kingsley - Scott, Sh	X	-163.42	-176,494.56
Check Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017 03/03/2017	Debit	Merchant Bank CD Ambassador Printin	X	-154.87	-176,649.43
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	4261 4285	Stericycle	X	-150.00 -116.80	-176,799.43
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	4274	Gubana, Carol	â	-81.00	-176,916.23 -176, <del>99</del> 7.23
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	4264	Certification Partner	X	-75.00	-177,072,23
Check	03/03/2017	Debit	FDGL	X	-35.28	-177,107.51
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	4287	Williams, Charles	X	-29.80	-177,137.31
Check General Journal	03/03/2017	Debit 1251	Authnet Gateway	X	-27.80	-177,165.11
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017 03/03/2017	4289	Wukoson, Karyn	X X	-18.00 -7.99	-177,183.11 177,101.40
General Journal	03/09/2017	1246	vvukoson, karyn	â	-7.55 -4.85	-177,191.10 -177,195.95
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4290	A & S Transportation	x	-45,726.59	-222,922.54
Biil Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4304	FPL	X	-17,772.34	-240,694.88
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4292	All Metro Health Care	X	-5,147.50	-245,842.38
Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4322	Speech Rehab Serv ICW Group	X	-4,742.75 3,660.33	-250,585.13
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017 03/14/2017	4308 4318	Philadelphia Insura	X X	-3,669.33 -3,501.08	-254,254.46 -257.755.54
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4332	City of Boynton Bea	â	-3,454.08	-257,755.54 -261,209.62
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4291	Alann Corporation	X	-3,000.00	-264,209.62
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4330	Voya	X	-2,950.00	-267,159.62
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4305	Great American Fi	X	-1,297.98	-268,457.60
Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017 03/14/2017	4314 4303	Met Life Florida Department	X X	-1,094.00	-269,551.60 270,542,44
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4303 4310	Life Insurance Com	â	-960.84 -901.92	-270,512.44 -271,414.36
					OO 1.02	

## South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Reconciliation Detail

1111 · South Tech Operating 2973, Period Ending 03/31/2017

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Cir	Amount	Balance
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4320	Powell Landscaping	X	-900.00	-272,314.36
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4294	American Express	X	-855.72	-273,170.08
Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017 03/14/2017	4328 4317	Verizon Wireless PHEAA	X	-808.36 -566.84	-273,978.44 -274,545.28
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4317 4311	Managed Care Con	â	-365.64 -445.50	-274,990.78
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4302	Fidelity Investments	X	-400.00	-275,380.78
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4323	Staples Advantage	X	-246.10	-275,636.88
Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017 03/14/2017	4316 4293	Palm Beach County American Backflow	X X	-198.00 -192.03	-275,834.88 -276,026.91
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4307	Home Depot	â	-191.78	-276,218.69
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4315	NexAir, LLC	X	-185.71	-276,404.40
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4321	South Tech Academy	X	-180.00	-276,584.40
Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017 03/14/2017	4298 4329	Burmax Company, I Vip Printing	X X	-153.73 -150.00	-276,738.13 -276,888.13
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4309	Lamerson, Kelly	â	-150.00 -146.44	-277,034.57
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4296	American Express	x	-130.00	-277,164.57
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4297	Birth in the Know, L	X	-119.94	-277,284.51
Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4319	Pollack & Rosen, P	X	-100.00	-277,384.51
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017 03/14/2017	4331 4306	Williams, Julie Herff Jones	X X	-85.00 -66.05	-277,469.51 -277,535.56
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4327	Total Compliance N	â	-60.00	-277,595.56
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4313	Messmer, Eric	X	-58.54	-277,654.10
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4324	Sun Sentinel	X	-55.70	-277,709.80
Biil Pmt -Check Biil Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4301	FedEx	X	-55.59	-277,765.39
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017 03/14/2017	4295 4312	American Express McInerney, Kethryn	X X	-55.00 -21.98	-277,820.39 -277,842.37
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4326	Torcivia, Donion, G	â	-18.50	-277,860.87
General Journal	03/15/2017	1241	Payroli	x	-168,445.78	-446,306.65
General Journal	03/15/2017	1241	Payroll	X	-60,084.85	-508,391.50
General Journal General Journal	03/15/2017	1241	Payroll Payroll	X	-1,116.40	-507,507.90
General Journal	03/15/2017 03/17/2017	1241 1244	Payroli Payroli	x	-295.70 -67,099.93	-507,803.60 -574,903.53
General Journal	03/17/2017	1244	Payroll	x	-33,342.69	-608,246.22
General Journal	03/17/2017	1244	Payroll	X	-128.40	-608,374.62
General Journal	03/28/2017	1247	Adult Class	X	-165.00	-608,539.62
General Journal General Journal	03/29/2017 03/31/2017	1248 1237	Aduit Class Payroll	X X	-575.00 -165,831.23	-609,114.62
General Journal	03/31/2017	1237	Payroll	x	-105,051.25 -57,267.68	-774,945.85 -832,213.53
General Journal	03/31/2017	1238	Payroli	X	-5,986.25	-838,199.78
General Journal	03/31/2017	1237	Payroll	X	-2,276.06	-840,475.84
General Journal General Journal	03/31/2017	1237 1238	Payroi!	X	-1,303.10	-841,778.94
General Journal	03/31/2017 03/31/2017	1238	Payroll Payroll	X	-1,231.75 -144.00	-843,010.69 -843,154.69
Check	03/31/2017	12.00	· 6,10	x	-36.55	-843,191.24
Total Chec	ks and Payments	•		-	-843,191.24	-843,191.24
	and Credits - 29	items				
Deposit Deposit	02/27/2017			X	320.00	320.00
Deposit Deposit	02/28/2017 02/28/2017			X	165.00 1.080.00	485.00 1,565.00
Deposit	03/01/2017			X X X	740.00	2,305.00
Deposit	03/01/2017			X	780.00	3,085.00
Deposit	03/01/2017			X	4,455.48	7,540.48
Deposit Deposit	03/02/2017			X	290.00	7,830.48
Deposit Deposit	03/02/2017 03/03/2017			X X	905.00 1,645.00	8,735.48 10,380.48
Deposit	03/08/2017			â	95,436.74	105,817.22
Deposit	03/08/2017			X	30.00	105,847.22
Deposit	03/08/2017			X	165.00	108,012.22
Deposit Deposit	03/08/2017			X	220.00	108,232.22
Deposit Deposit	03/10/2017 03/13/2017			X	638,689.10 216.82	744,921.32 745,138.14
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	42 <del>99</del>	Capital Office Prod	x	0.00	745,138.14
Deposit	03/14/2017	_	•	X	1,150.00	746,288.14
Deposit Deposit	03/15/2017			X	30.00	746,318.14
Deposit Deposit	03/22/2017 03/23/2017			X X	104,319.31	850,637.45 851 797 46
Deposit -	03/29/2017			â	1,150.00 215.00	851,787.45 852,002.45
				••	210.00	***************************************

## South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Reconciliation Detail

1111 · South Tech Operating 2973, Period Ending 03/31/2017

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Cir	Amount	Balance
Deposit	03/29/2017			X	310.00	852.312.45
Deposit	03/29/2017			X	1,695.49	854,007.94
Deposit	03/30/2017			X	30.00	854,037.94
Deposit	03/31/2017			X	50.97	854,088.91
General Journal	03/31/2017	1250		X	200.00	854,288.91
Deposit	03/31/2017	****		X	4,676.87	858,965.78
Biil Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4377	Managed Care Con	X	0.00	858,965.78
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017 sits and Credits	4359	Boggess, John-Ant	X	858,985.78	858,965.78 858,965.78
Total Cleared					15,774.54	15,774.54
Cleared Balance					15,774.54	207.794.37
Uncleared Tra	nsactions				10,774.04	201,104.01
	d Payments - 28					
General Journal	03/15/2017	1243	Valic		-1,575.00	-1,575.00
General Journal	03/31/2017	1245	Florida Retirement		-56,638.26	-58,213.26
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	4339	Capital Contractors		-13,613.76	-71,827.02
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	4346	Impact Learning Str		-4,650.00	-76,477.02
Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	4340 4338	City of Boynton Bea BookSmart		-3,388.45	-79,843.47
Biil Pmt -Check	03/31/2017 03/31/2017	4336 4341			-3,228.15	-83,071.62
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	434	Clean Supply Advance Education		-2,320.90 -1.750.00	-85,392.52
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	4343	FJ Vodolo & Associ		-1,780.00 -1,625.00	-87,142.52 -88,767.52
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	4335	All Metro Health Care		-1,625.00 -1,624.00	-90,391.52
General Journal	03/31/2017	1244	Valic		-1,575.00	-91,966.52
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	4348	Jason H. Klein, CPA		-1,400.00	-93,366.52
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	4344	Florida School Boo		-1,124.65	-94,491.17
Bili Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	4352	Spectrum Public Re		-1,000.00	-95,491.17
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	4350	Necfunds by Necpost		-400.00	-95,891.17
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	4351	Sam's Club Direct		-268.02	-96,159.19
Biil Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	4336	AT&T		<b>-233.63</b>	-96,392.82
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	4354	Valdez, Miguel		<b>-225.00</b>	-96,617.82
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	4345	Herff Jones		<b>-209</b> .25	-96,827.07
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	4355	Williams, Julie		-200.00	-97,027.07
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	4337	Avis Rent A Car Sy		-142.39	-97,169.46
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	4349	Messmer, Eric		-69.78	-97,239.24
Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017 03/31/2017	4347 4342	International Fire S De La Fe, Tina		-25.00 -19.00	-97,264.24 07,383,24
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	4353	Susan, Ben		-16.27	-97,283.24 -97,299.51
Total Check	s and Payments	3			-97,299.51	-97,299.51
Total Uncleared	d Transactions			•	-97,299.51	-97,299.51
Register Balance as	of 03/31/2017				-81,524.97	110,494.86
New Transacti Checks and	ons I Payments - 35	items				
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4358	Blue Cross Blue Shi		-51,176.41	-51,176.41
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4368	FPL		-17,985.61	-69,142.02
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4380	Palm Beach County		-16,166.99	-85,309.01
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4382	Pemco & Co, LLC		-6,520.40	-91,829.41
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4369	GIS Benefits		-4,907.01	-96,736.42
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4372	Impact Learning Str		-4,600.00	-101,336.42
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4357	A & S Transportation		-4,116.00	-105,452.42
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4371	ICW Group		-3,669.33	-109,121.75
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4363	Dex Imaging		-3,401.07	-112,522.82
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4391 4396	Voya Stanlag Advantage		-2,950.00 2,070.47	-115,472.82
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4386	Staples Advantage Kendali Hunt		-2,070.47 -4 530 88	-117,543.29 -110,074,17
Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017 04/07/2017	4373 4384	Pocket Nurse		-1,530.88 -1,262.00	-119,074.17 -120,336.17
Biil Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4304 4379	Met Life		-1,262.00 -1,094.00	-120,336.17 -121,430.17
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4376	Life Insurance Com		-1,094.00 -801.92	-122,332.09
Biil Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4390	Verizon Wireless		-809.09	-123,141,18
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4364	Executive Women o		-750.00	-123,891.18
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4389	Trinity 3 LLC		-732.00	-124,623.18
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4383	PHEAA		-566.84	-125,180.02

12:55 PM 04/12/17

## South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Reconciliation Detail

1111 · South Tech Operating 2973, Period Ending 03/31/2017

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Ctr	Amount	Balance
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4360	Chapters Group		-496.61	-125,686.63
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4370	Home Depot		-410.35	-126,096.98
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4367	Fidelity Investments		-400.00	-126,498.98
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4361	Charter School Ser		-325.00	-126,821.98
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4375	Lamerson, Kelly		-302.36	-127,124.34
Biil Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4365	F. Mandley & Asso		-281.25	-127,405.59
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4362	Conney Safety		-215.87	-127,621.46
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4356	1st in Padlock.com		-150.29	-127,771.75
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4374	Kovi, Suzanne		-150.00	-127,921.75
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4387	Stericycle		-116.80	-128,038.55
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4385	Pollack & Rosen, P		-100.00	-128,138.55
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4366	FedEx		-69.38	-128,207.93
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07 <i>/</i> 2017	4381	Paramount Coffee		-58.85	-128,266.78
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07 <i>/</i> 2017	4388	Total Compliance N		-30.00	-128,296.78
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4392	Williams, Julie		-20.00	-128,316.78
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4378	Messmer, Eric		-18.99	-128,335.77
Total Che	cks and Payment	8			-128,335.77	-128,335.77
	and Credits - 14	items				
Deposit	04/03/2017				40.00	40.00
Deposit	04/03/2017				50.00	90.00
Deposit	04/03/2017				280.00	370.00
Deposit	04/03/2017				4,685.00	5,055.00
Deposit	04/03/2017				16,820.00	21,875.00
Deposit	04/04/2017				3,320.00	25,195.00
Deposit	04/05/2017				175.00	25,370.00
Deposit	04/05/2017				1,300.00	26,670.00
Deposit	04/05/2017				3,915.56	30,585.56
Deposit	04/06/2017				320.00	30,905.56
Deposit Deposit	04/06/2017				1,570.00	32,475.56
Deposit	04/07/2017				775.00	33,250.56
Deposit Deposit	04/10/2017				850.00	34,100.56
Deposit	04/10/2017				618,754.80	652,855.36
Total Dep	osits and Credits				652,855.36	652,855.36
Total New Tra	ansactions				524,519.59	524,519.59
Ending Balance					442,994.62	635,014.45

## 

>000624 7416502 0001 008229 302 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACADEMY INC **OPERATING ACCOUNT** 1300 SW 30TH AVE BOYNTON BEACH FL 33426-9018

Statement Date: March 31, 2017 Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*\*2973

**Customer Service Information** 

Client Care:

877-779-BANK (2265)



Web Site:

www.bankunited.com



P.O. Box 521599



Bank Address: BankUnited

Miami, FL 33152-1599



#### **Customer Message Center**

Introducing Visa® Checkout. Learn more about Visa® Checkout by visiting our website at www.bankunited.com.

### PUBLIC FUNDS INTEREST CHECKING Account \*\*\*\*\*\*\*2973

#### **Account Summary**

Statement Balance as of 02/28/2017			\$192,019.83
Plus	24	Deposits and Other Credits	\$858,714.81
Less	112	Withdrawals, Checks, and Other Debits	\$842,954.69
Less		Service Charge	\$36.55
Plus		Interest Paid	\$50.97
Statement Balance as of 03/31/2017			\$207,794.37

#### Interest Summary

Beginning Interest Rate	0.15%
Interest Paid this Statement Period	\$50.97
Interest Paid Year to Date	\$162.21
Interest Paid Prior Year 2016	\$613.94
Interest Withheld Prior Year 2016	\$0.00



Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*2973

Date	Description	Withdrawals	Deposits	Balance
03/01/2017	Customer Deposit		\$4,455.48	\$196,475.31
03/01/2017	STATE OF FLORIDA PAYMENTS		\$780.00	\$197,255.31
	193881980465823			
	SOUTH TECH CHART			
03/01/2017	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$320.00	\$197,575.31
	498232636882			
	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA			
03/01/2017	CHECK #4236	\$233.82		\$197,341.49
03/01/2017	CHECK #4240	\$2,095.15		\$195,246.34
03/01/2017	CHECK #4241	\$1,093.75		\$194,152.59
03/01/2017	CHECK #4246	\$2,299.00		\$191,853.59
03/01/2017	CHECK #4253	\$1,000.00		\$190,853.59
03/01/2017	CHECK #4254	\$899.70		\$189,953.89
03/01/2017	CHECK #4255	\$111.40		\$189,842.49
03/01/2017	FDGL LEASE PYMT	\$35.28		\$189,807.21
	SOUTH TECHINICAL CHART			
03/02/2017	WEB TFR TO 000119002965	\$18.00		\$189,789.21
	WEB RF#165240006464			
03/02/2017	Customer Deposit		\$290.00	\$190,079.21
03/02/2017	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$1,080.00	\$191,159.21
	498232636882			
	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA			
03/02/2017	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$165.00	\$191,324.21
	498242150882			
	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA			
03/02/2017	CHECK #4249	\$89.85		\$191,234.36
03/02/2017	CHECK #4250	\$45.64		\$191,188.72
03/02/2017	AUTHNET GATEWAY BILLING	\$17.80		\$191,170.92
	94938180			
	SOUTH TECH ACADEMY			
03/02/2017	AUTHNET GATEWAY BILLING	\$10.00		\$191,160.92
	95094865			
	SOUTH TECH ACADEMY			
03/03/2017	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$740.00	\$191,900.92
	498242150882			

Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*\*2973

000000000000000000000000000000000000	Date	Description	Withdrawals	Deposits	Balance
SOJOT/2017   PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA		00000000060304			
SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA     03/07/2017   CHECK #4243   \$139.92   \$227,706.20     03/07/2017   CHECK #4262   \$1,875.00   \$225.831.20     03/07/2017   CHECK #4264   \$75.00   \$225.755.20     03/07/2017   CHECK #4268   \$2,184.36   \$223.571.84     03/07/2017   CHECK #4276   \$183.42   \$223,126.32     03/08/2017   CHECK #4276   \$183.42   \$223,126.32     03/08/2017   Customer Deposit   \$30.00   \$223,156.32     03/08/2017   Customer Deposit   \$220.00   \$223,376.32     03/08/2017   CHECK #4261   \$150.00   \$223,226.32     03/08/2017   CHECK #4265   \$325.00   \$222,901.32     03/08/2017   CHECK #4267   \$250.00   \$222,651.32     03/08/2017   CHECK #4271   \$500.00   \$222,651.32     03/08/2017   CHECK #4273   \$4,263.67   \$217,887.65     03/08/2017   CHECK #4273   \$4,263.67   \$217,887.65     03/08/2017   CHECK #4281   \$5,500.00   \$215,527.65     03/08/2017   CHECK #4281   \$5,500.00   \$215,527.65     03/08/2017   CHECK #4283   \$1,663.46   \$209,876.65     03/08/2017   CHECK #4283   \$1,663.46   \$209,876.65     03/08/2017   CHECK #4284   \$334.00   \$207,860.19     03/08/2017   CHECK #4284   \$334.00   \$207,860.19     03/08/2017   CHECK #4286   \$215.00   \$207,665.19     03/08/2017   CHECK #4286   \$315.00   \$207,665.19     03/08/2017   CHECK #4286   \$316.80   \$207,680.19     03/08/2017   CHECK #4286   \$316.80   \$207,680.19     03/09/2017   CHECK #4286   \$316.80   \$207,680.19     03/09/2017   CHECK #4285   \$316.80   \$207,680.19     03/09/2017   CHECK #4285   \$316.80   \$207,680.19     03/09/2017   CHECK #4285   \$316.80   \$207,680.19     03/10/2017   PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY   \$61.00   \$845,417.74     03/09/2017   CHECK #4285   \$316.80   \$368,689.10   \$845,417.74     03/10/2017   PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY   \$61.00   \$845,582.74     03/10/2017   CHECK #4283   \$50,825.26   \$790,641.48     03/10/2017   CHECK #4280   \$16.60.69   \$774,474.49     03/10/2017   CHECK #4283		SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA			
03/07/2017 CHECK #4263 \$1,875.00 \$225,831.20 03/07/2017 CHECK #4264 \$75.00 \$225,831.20 03/07/2017 CHECK #4268 \$2,184.36 \$223,571.84 03/07/2017 CHECK #4275 \$282.10 \$223,571.84 03/07/2017 CHECK #4276 \$163.42 \$233,126.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4276 \$163.42 \$223,126.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4276 \$163.42 \$223,126.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4276 \$163.42 \$223,126.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$160.00 \$223,265.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4261 \$160.00 \$223,265.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4265 \$325.00 \$223,076.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4267 \$250.00 \$222,01.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4267 \$250.00 \$222,651.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4271 \$500.00 \$222,651.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4273 \$4,263.67 \$217,887.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4279 \$2,360.00 \$215,527.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$215,527.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4283 \$1,663.46 \$208,194.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$209,857.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$209,857.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$334.00 \$209,857.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,860.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4285 \$215.00 \$207,860.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$208,194.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$208,194.1	03/07/2017	PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY		\$95,436.74	\$227,846.12
03/07/2017 CHECK #4262 \$1,875.00 \$225,831.20 \$03/07/2017 CHECK #4264 \$75.00 \$225,756.20 \$03/07/2017 CHECK #4268 \$2,184.36 \$223,571.84 \$03/07/2017 CHECK #4275 \$282.10 \$223,289.74 \$03/07/2017 CHECK #4276 \$163.42 \$223,126.32 \$03/08/2017 Customer Deposit \$30.00 \$223,156.32 \$03/08/2017 Customer Deposit \$30.00 \$223,376.32 \$03/08/2017 CHECK #4261 \$150.00 \$223,226.32 \$03/08/2017 CHECK #4265 \$325.00 \$222,001 \$222,013.20 \$03/08/2017 CHECK #4265 \$325.00 \$222,013.20 \$03/08/2017 CHECK #4267 \$250.00 \$222,651.32 \$03/08/2017 CHECK #4271 \$500.00 \$222,651.32 \$03/08/2017 CHECK #4271 \$500.00 \$222,651.32 \$03/08/2017 CHECK #4279 \$2,360.00 \$222,651.32 \$03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$215,527.65 \$03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$215,527.65 \$03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$210,027.65 \$03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$209,857.65 \$03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,860.19 \$03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$209,794.80 \$209,857.65 \$209,857.65 \$209,857.65 \$209,857.65 \$209,857.65 \$209,857.65 \$209,857.65 \$209,857.65 \$209,857.65 \$209,857.65 \$209,857.65 \$209,857.65 \$209,857.65 \$209,857.65 \$209,857.65		SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA			
03/07/2017         CHECK #4264         \$75.00         \$225,756.20           03/07/2017         CHECK #4268         \$2,184.36         \$223,571.84           03/07/2017         CHECK #4275         \$282.10         \$223,289.74           03/07/2017         CHECK #4276         \$163.42         \$223,2126.32           03/08/2017         Customer Deposit         \$30.00         \$223,156.32           03/08/2017         Customer Deposit         \$220.00         \$223,276.32           03/08/2017         CHECK #4261         \$150.00         \$223,226.32           03/08/2017         CHECK #4265         \$325.00         \$222,901.32           03/08/2017         CHECK #4267         \$250.00         \$222,651.32           03/08/2017         CHECK #4271         \$500.00         \$222,161.32           03/08/2017         CHECK #4273         \$4,263.67         \$217,887.65           03/08/2017         CHECK #4279         \$2,360.00         \$215,527.65           03/08/2017         CHECK #4281         \$5,500.00         \$210,027.65           03/08/2017         CHECK #4284         \$334.00         \$209,857.65           03/08/2017         CHECK #4284         \$334.00         \$207,860.19           03/08/2017         CHECK #4286 <td< td=""><td>03/07/2017</td><td>CHECK #4243</td><td></td><td></td><td>\$227,706.20</td></td<>	03/07/2017	CHECK #4243			\$227,706.20
03/07/2017 CHECK #4268 \$2,184.36 \$223,571.84   03/07/2017 CHECK #4275 \$282.10 \$223,289.74   03/07/2017 CHECK #4276 \$163.42 \$223,126.32   03/08/2017 Customer Deposit \$30.00 \$223,156.32   03/08/2017 Customer Deposit \$30.00 \$223,376.32   03/08/2017 CHECK #4261 \$150.00 \$223,226.32   03/08/2017 CHECK #4265 \$325.00 \$222,901.32   03/08/2017 CHECK #4267 \$250.00 \$222,265.32   03/08/2017 CHECK #4267 \$250.00 \$222,651.32   03/08/2017 CHECK #4271 \$500.00 \$222,51.32   03/08/2017 CHECK #4273 \$4,263.67 \$217,867.65   03/08/2017 CHECK #4279 \$2,360.00 \$215,527.65   03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$215,527.65   03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$210,027.65   03/08/2017 CHECK #4283 \$1,663.46 \$208,194.19   03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$209,857.65   03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$207,861.19   03/08/2017 CHECK #4285 \$150.00 \$207,861.19   03/08/2017 CHECK #4285 \$150.00 \$207,861.19   03/08/2017 CHECK #4285 \$163.40 \$208,194.19   03/08/2017 CHECK #4285 \$16.80 \$208,194.19   03/08/2017 CHECK #4285 \$16.80 \$206,926.44   03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$16.80 \$206,728.60   03/10/2017 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY \$638,689.10 \$845,417.74 \$80.01 TECH CHARTER ACA   03/10/2017 CHECK #4283 \$50.825.26 \$790,641.48   03/10/2017 CHECK #4283 \$50.825.26 \$790,641.48   03/10/2017 CHECK #4283 \$50.825.26 \$790,641.48   03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$18,160.9 \$774,474.49 \$744.49 \$774,49 \$840.00 \$774,474.49 \$774,49 \$840.00 \$774,474.49 \$774,49 \$840.00 \$774,474.49 \$774,49 \$840.00 \$774,474.49 \$774,49 \$774,49 \$840.00 \$774,474.49 \$774,4	03/07/2017	CHECK #4262	\$1,875.00		\$225,831.20
03/07/2017         CHECK #4275         \$282.10         \$223,289.74           03/07/2017         CHECK #4276         \$163.42         \$223,126.32           03/08/2017         Customer Deposit         \$30.00         \$223,156.32           03/08/2017         CHECK #4261         \$150.00         \$223,276.32           03/08/2017         CHECK #4265         \$325.00         \$222,901.32           03/08/2017         CHECK #4267         \$250.00         \$222,961.32           03/08/2017         CHECK #4271         \$500.00         \$222,151.32           03/08/2017         CHECK #4273         \$4,263.67         \$217,887.65           03/08/2017         CHECK #4279         \$2,360.00         \$215,527.65           03/08/2017         CHECK #4281         \$5,500.00         \$210,027.65           03/08/2017         CHECK #4281         \$5,500.00         \$210,027.65           03/08/2017         CHECK #4282         \$170.00         \$209,857.65           03/08/2017         CHECK #4283         \$1,663.46         \$208,194.19           03/08/2017         CHECK #4284         \$334.00         \$207,664.519           03/09/2017         CHECK #4286         \$215.00         \$206,845.44           03/09/2017         CHECK #4285         \$	03/07/2017	CHECK #4264	\$75.00		\$225,756.20
03/07/2017         CHECK #4276         \$163.42         \$223,126.32           03/08/2017         Customer Deposit         \$30.00         \$223,156.32           03/08/2017         Customer Deposit         \$220.00         \$223,376.32           03/08/2017         CHECK #4261         \$150.00         \$223,226.32           03/08/2017         CHECK #4265         \$325.00         \$222,901.32           03/08/2017         CHECK #4271         \$500.00         \$222,551.32           03/08/2017         CHECK #4273         \$4,263.67         \$217,887.65           03/08/2017         CHECK #4279         \$2,360.00         \$215,527.65           03/08/2017         CHECK #4281         \$5,500.00         \$210,027.65           03/08/2017         CHECK #4282         \$170.00         \$209,857.65           03/08/2017         CHECK #4284         \$334.00         \$209,857.65           03/08/2017         CHECK #4284         \$334.00         \$207,860.19           03/08/2017         CHECK #4284         \$334.00         \$207,860.19           03/09/2017         CHECK #4286         \$215.00         \$206,786.19           03/09/2017         CHECK #4274         \$81.00         \$206,786.41           03/10/2017         CHECK #4285         \$1	03/07/2017	CHECK #4268	\$2,184.36		\$223,571.84
03/08/2017         Customer Deposit         \$30.00         \$223,156.32           03/08/2017         Customer Deposit         \$220.00         \$223,376.32           03/08/2017         CHECK #4261         \$150.00         \$223,226.32           03/08/2017         CHECK #4265         \$325.00         \$222,901.32           03/08/2017         CHECK #4267         \$250.00         \$222,91.32           03/08/2017         CHECK #4271         \$500.00         \$222,151.32           03/08/2017         CHECK #4273         \$4,263.67         \$217,887.65           03/08/2017         CHECK #4279         \$2,360.00         \$215,527.65           03/08/2017         CHECK #4281         \$5,500.00         \$210,027.65           03/08/2017         CHECK #4282         \$170.00         \$209,857.65           03/08/2017         CHECK #4284         \$334.00         \$207,860.19           03/08/2017         CHECK #4286         \$215.00         \$207,645.19           03/09/2017         CHECK #4286         \$215.00         \$206,926.44           03/09/2017         CHECK #4285         \$116.80         \$206,926.44           03/10/2017         CHECK #4285         \$116.80         \$2638,689.10         \$845,177.4           03/10/2017         ME	03/07/2017	CHECK #4275	\$282.10		\$223,289.74
03/08/2017   Customer Deposit   \$150.00   \$223.376.32     03/08/2017   CHECK #4261   \$150.00   \$223.226.32     03/08/2017   CHECK #4265   \$325.00   \$222.901.32     03/08/2017   CHECK #4267   \$250.00   \$222.651.32     03/08/2017   CHECK #4271   \$500.00   \$222.151.32     03/08/2017   CHECK #4273   \$4,263.67   \$217.887.65     03/08/2017   CHECK #4279   \$2,360.00   \$215.527.65     03/08/2017   CHECK #4281   \$5,500.00   \$210.027.65     03/08/2017   CHECK #4281   \$5,500.00   \$210.027.65     03/08/2017   CHECK #4283   \$1,663.46   \$209.857.65     03/08/2017   CHECK #4284   \$334.00   \$209.857.65     03/08/2017   CHECK #4284   \$334.00   \$207.860.19     03/08/2017   CHECK #4286   \$215.00   \$207.645.19     03/09/2017   CHECK #4270   \$718.75   \$206.926.44     03/09/2017   CHECK #4285   \$116.80   \$206.845.44     03/09/2017   CHECK #4285   \$116.80   \$206.728.64     03/10/2017   PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY   \$611.80   \$206.728.64     03/10/2017   CHECK #4285   \$116.80   \$845.417.74     03/10/2017   CHECK #4283   \$4,116.00   \$845.582.74     03/10/2017   CHECK #4283   \$50.825.26   \$790.641.48     03/10/2017   CHECK #4280   \$16.166.99   \$774.474.49     03/10/2017   CHECK #4280   \$16.166.99   \$774.474.99	03/07/2017	CHECK #4276	\$163.42		\$223,126.32
03/08/2017 CHECK #4261 \$150.00 \$223,226.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4265 \$325.00 \$222,901.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4267 \$250.00 \$222,651.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4271 \$500.00 \$222,151.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4273 \$4,263.67 \$217,887.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4279 \$2,360.00 \$215,527.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$210,027.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$210,027.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4282 \$170.00 \$209,857.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4283 \$1,663.46 \$208,194.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$207,860.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,645.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,645.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4270 \$718.75 \$206,926.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206,845.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206,728.64 03/10/2017 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY \$638,689.10 \$845,417.74 \$00UTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 CHECK #4283 \$4,116.00 \$845,582.74 498242150882 \$0UTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 CHECK #4283 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4283 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48	03/08/2017	Customer Deposit		\$30.00	\$223,156.32
03/08/2017 CHECK #4265 \$325.00 \$222,901.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4267 \$250.00 \$222,651.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4271 \$500.00 \$222,151.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4273 \$4,263.67 \$217,887.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4279 \$2,360.00 \$215,527.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$215,527.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4282 \$170.00 \$209,857.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4283 \$1,663.46 \$208,194.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$207,860.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,645.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,645.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4270 \$718.75 \$206,926.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$207,645.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$207,28.64 03/10/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206,728.64 03/10/2017 CHECK #4285 \$50.825.26 \$790.641.74  SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 CHECK #4233 \$4,116.00 \$845,582.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4283 \$50.825.26 \$790.641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$50.825.26 \$790.641.48	03/08/2017	Customer Deposit		\$220.00	\$223,376.32
03/08/2017 CHECK #4267 \$250.00 \$222,651.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4271 \$500.00 \$222,151.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4273 \$4,263.67 \$217,887.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4279 \$2,360.00 \$215,527.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$210,027.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4282 \$170.00 \$209,857.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4283 \$1,663.46 \$208,194.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$207,660.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,665.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4270 \$718.75 \$206,926.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4274 \$81.00 \$206,845.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206,728.64 03/10/2017 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY \$638,689.10 \$845,417.74 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 CHECK #4233 \$4,116.00 \$845,582.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4283 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48	03/08/2017	CHECK #4261	\$150.00		\$223,226.32
03/08/2017 CHECK #4271 \$500.00 \$222,151.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4273 \$4,263.67 \$217,887.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4279 \$2,360.00 \$215,527.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$210,027.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4282 \$170.00 \$209,857.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4283 \$1,663.46 \$208,194.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$207,660.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,665.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,645.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4270 \$718.75 \$206,926.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4274 \$81.00 \$206,845.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206,728.64 03/10/2017 CHECK #4285 \$50.825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4283 \$4,116.00 \$841,466.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4283 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49	03/08/2017	CHECK #4265	\$325.00		\$222,901.32
03/08/2017 CHECK #4273 \$4,263.67 \$217,887.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4279 \$2,360.00 \$215,527.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$210,027.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4282 \$170.00 \$209,857.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4283 \$1,663.46 \$208,194.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$207,645.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,645.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4270 \$718.75 \$206,926.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4274 \$81.00 \$206,845.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206,728.64 03/10/2017 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY \$638,689.10 \$845,417.74 \$03/10/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$165.00 \$845,582.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4233 \$4,116.00 \$845,582.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4286 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49	03/08/2017	CHECK #4267	\$250.00		\$222,651.32
03/08/2017         CHECK #4279         \$2,360.00         \$215,527.65           03/08/2017         CHECK #4281         \$5,500.00         \$210,027.65           03/08/2017         CHECK #4282         \$170.00         \$209,857.65           03/08/2017         CHECK #4283         \$1,663.46         \$208,194.19           03/08/2017         CHECK #4284         \$334.00         \$207,860.19           03/08/2017         CHECK #4286         \$215.00         \$207,645.19           03/09/2017         CHECK #4270         \$718.75         \$206,926.44           03/09/2017         CHECK #4285         \$116.80         \$206,845.44           03/09/2017         CHECK #4285         \$116.80         \$206,728.64           03/10/2017         PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY         \$638,689.10         \$845,417.74           SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA         \$165.00         \$845,582.74           03/10/2017         MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT         \$165.00         \$845,582.74           03/10/2017         CHECK #4233         \$4,116.00         \$841,466.74           03/10/2017         CHECK #4263         \$50,825.26         \$790,641.48           03/10/2017         CHECK #4280         \$16,166.99         \$774,474.49           03/10/2017         CHECK #4280	03/08/2017	CHECK #4271	\$500.00		\$222,151.32
03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$210,027.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4282 \$170.00 \$209,857.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4283 \$1,663.46 \$208,194.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$207,860.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,645.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4270 \$718.75 \$206,926.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4274 \$81.00 \$206,845.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206,728.64 03/10/2017 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY \$638,689.10 \$845,417.74 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$165.00 \$845,582.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4233 \$4,116.00 \$841,466.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4263 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4263 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49	03/08/2017	CHECK #4273	\$4,263.67		\$217,887.65
03/08/2017 CHECK #4282 \$170.00 \$209,857.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4283 \$1,663.46 \$208,194.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$207,860.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,645.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4270 \$718.75 \$206,926.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4274 \$81.00 \$206,845.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206,728.64 03/10/2017 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY \$638,689.10 \$845,417.74 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$165.00 \$845,582.74 498242150882 \$0UTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 CHECK #4233 \$4,116.00 \$841,466.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4263 \$550,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4263 \$550,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49	03/08/2017	CHECK #4279	\$2,360.00		\$215,527.65
03/08/2017 CHECK #4283 \$1,663.46 \$208,194.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$207,860.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,645.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4270 \$718.75 \$206,926.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4274 \$81.00 \$206,845.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206,728.64 03/10/2017 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY \$638,689.10 \$845,417.74  SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$165.00 \$845,582.74  498242150882 \$0UTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 CHECK #4233 \$4,116.00 \$841,466.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4263 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49	03/08/2017	CHECK #4281	\$5,500.00		\$210,027.65
03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$207,860.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,645.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4270 \$718.75 \$206,926.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4274 \$81.00 \$206,845.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206,728.64 03/10/2017 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY \$638,689.10 \$845,417.74  SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$165.00 \$845,582.74  498242150882 \$0UTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 CHECK #4233 \$4,116.00 \$841,466.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4263 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49	03/08/2017	CHECK #4282	\$170.00		\$209,857.65
03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,645.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4270 \$718.75 \$206,926.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4274 \$81.00 \$206,845.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206,728.64 03/10/2017 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY \$638,689.10 \$845,417.74  SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$165.00 \$845,582.74  498242150882 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 CHECK #4233 \$4,116.00 \$841,466.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4263 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49	03/08/2017	CHECK #4283	\$1,663.46		\$208,194.19
03/09/2017 CHECK #4270 \$718.75 \$206,926.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4274 \$81.00 \$206,845.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206,728.64 03/10/2017 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY \$638,689.10 \$845,417.74 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$165.00 \$845,582.74 498242150882 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 CHECK #4233 \$4,116.00 \$841,466.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4263 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49	03/08/2017	CHECK #4284	\$334.00		\$207,860.19
03/09/2017 CHECK #4274 \$81.00 \$206,845.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206,728.64 03/10/2017 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT 498242150882 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 CHECK #4233 \$4,116.00 \$841,466.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4263 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49	03/08/2017	CHECK #4286	\$215.00		\$207,645.19
03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206,728.64  03/10/2017 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY	03/09/2017	CHECK #4270	\$718.75		\$206,926.44
03/10/2017 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA  03/10/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT 498242150882 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA  03/10/2017 CHECK #4233 \$4,116.00 \$841,466.74  03/10/2017 CHECK #4263 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48  03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49	03/09/2017	CHECK #4274	\$81.00		\$206,845.44
SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA  03/10/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT	03/09/2017	CHECK #4285	\$116.80		\$206,728.64
03/10/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT 498242150882 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 CHECK #4233 \$4,116.00 \$841,466.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4263 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49	03/10/2017	PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY		\$638,689.10	\$845,417.74
498242150882 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA  03/10/2017 CHECK #4233 \$4,116.00 \$841,466.74  03/10/2017 CHECK #4263 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48  03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49		SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA			
SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA  03/10/2017 CHECK #4233 \$4,116.00 \$841,466.74  03/10/2017 CHECK #4263 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48  03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49	03/10/2017	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$165.00	\$845,582.74
03/10/2017 CHECK #4233 \$4,116.00 \$841,466.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4263 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49		498242150882			
03/10/2017 CHECK #4263 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49		SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA			
03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49	03/10/2017	CHECK #4233	\$4,116.00		\$841,466.74
\$4.85 \$774.469.64	03/10/2017	CHECK #4263	\$50,825.26		\$790,641.48
03/10/2017 FLA DEPT REVENUE C01 \$4.85 \$774,469.64	03/10/2017	CHECK #4280	\$16,166.99		\$774,474.49
	03/10/2017	FLA DEPT REVENUE C01	\$4.85		\$774,469.64



Statement Date: March 31, 2017

Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*\*2973



Date	Description		Withdrawals	Deposits	Balance
		TECH CHARTER ACA			
03/03/2017	MERCHAN	IT BANKCD INTERCHNG	\$15.72		\$191,885.20
	4982326	36882			
	SOUTH '	TECH CHARTER ACA			
03/03/2017	MERCHAN	IT BANKCD INTERCHNG	\$76.25		\$191,808.95
	4982421	50882			
	SOUTH '	TECH CHARTER ACA			
03/03/2017	MERCHAN	IT BANKCD DISCOUNT	\$11.17		\$191,797.78
	4982326	36882			
	SOUTH '	TECH CHARTER ACA			
03/03/2017	MERCHAN	IT BANKCD DISCOUNT	\$12.14		\$191,785.64
	4982421	50882			
	SOUTH	TECH CHARTER ACA			
03/03/2017	MERCHAN	IT BANKCD FEE	\$16.21		\$191,769.43
	4982326	36882			
	SOUTH	TECH CHARTER ACA			
03/03/2017	MERCHAN	IT BANKCD FEE	\$23.38		\$191,746.05
	4982421	50882			
	SOUTH	TECH CHARTER ACA			
03/06/2017	MERCHAN	IT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$1,645.00	\$193,391.05
	4982421	50882			
	SOUTH	TECH CHARTER ACA			
03/06/2017	MERCHAN	IT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$905.00	\$194,296.05
	4982421	50882			
	SOUTH	TECH CHARTER ACA			
03/06/2017	CHECK #4		\$2,683.50		\$191,612.55
03/06/2017	CHECK #4	287	\$29.80		\$191,582.75
03/06/2017	CHECK #4	288	\$435.41		\$191,147.34
03/06/2017	VALIC	EREMIT PRM	\$1,575.00		\$189,572.34
	66804				
	TSA				
03/06/2017	VALIC	EREMIT PRM	\$1,575.00		\$187,997.34
	66804				
	TSA				
03/06/2017		REVENUE CRC	\$55,587.96		\$132,409.38
					1,00





Statement Date: March 31, 2017

Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*2973

Date	Description	Withdrawals	Deposits	Balance
	SOUTH TECH CHAR			
03/13/2017	Customer Deposit		\$216.82	\$774,686.46
03/13/2017	CHECK #4278	\$326.92		\$774,359.54
03/14/2017	CHECK #4272	\$6,786.43		\$767,573.11
03/14/2017	5BCW10TN SOUTH T IMPOUND DD IMPOUND	\$168,445.78		\$599,127.33
03/14/2017	5BCW10TN SOUTH T IMPOUND BILLING IMPOUND	\$295.70		\$598,831.63
03/14/2017	5BCW10TN SOUTH T IMPOUND TRUST IMPOUND	\$1,116.40		\$597,715.23
03/14/2017	5BCW10TN SOUTH T IMPOUND TAX IMPOUND	\$60,084.85		\$537,630.38
03/15/2017	CHECK #4321	\$180.00		\$537,450.38
03/15/2017	CHECK #4237	\$274.60		\$537,175.78
03/15/2017	CHECK #4259	\$1,227.00		\$535,948.78
03/16/2017	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$1,150.00	\$537,098.78
	498242150882 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA			
03/16/2017	CHECK #4304	\$17,772.34		\$519,326.44
03/16/2017	CHECK #4309	\$146.44		\$519,180.00
03/16/2017	CHECK #4331	\$85.00		\$519,095.00
03/16/2017	5BCW10TN SOUTH T IMPOUND DD IMPOUND	\$67,099.93		\$451,995.07
03/16/2017	5BCW10TN SOUTH T IMPOUND BILLING IMPOUND	\$128.40		\$451,866.67
03/16/2017	5BCW10TN SOUTH T IMPOUND TAX IMPOUND	\$33,342.69		\$418,523.98
03/17/2017	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT 498232636882		\$30.00	\$418,553.98
	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA			
03/17/2017	CHECK #4277	\$5,797.50		\$412,756.48
03/17/2017	CHECK #4291	\$3,000.00		\$409,756.48
03/17/2017	CHECK #4294	\$855.72		\$408,900.76
03/17/2017	CHECK #4295	\$55.00		\$408,845.76
03/17/2017	CHECK #4296	\$130.00		\$408,715.76





Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*\*2973

Date	Description	10541		
03/17/2017	Description CHECK #4318	Withdrawals	Deposits	Balance
03/17/2017	CHECK #4319	\$3,501.08		\$405,214.68
03/17/2017		\$100.00		\$405,114.68
	CHECK #4320	\$900.00		\$404,214.68
03/17/2017	CHECK #4322	\$4,742.75		\$399,471.93
03/17/2017	CHECK #4327	\$60.00		\$399,411.93
03/17/2017	Stop Payment Fee	\$30.00		\$399,381.93
03/20/2017	CHECK #4301	\$55.59		\$399,326.34
03/20/2017	CHECK #4302	\$400.00		\$398,926.34
03/20/2017	CHECK #4305	\$1,297.98		\$397,628.36
03/20/2017	CHECK #4306	\$66.05		\$397,562.31
03/20/2017	CHECK #4307	\$191.78		\$397,370.53
03/20/2017	CHECK #4310	\$901.92		\$396,468.61
03/20/2017	CHECK #4315	\$185.71		\$396,282.90
03/20/2017	CHECK #4316	\$198.00		\$396,084.90
03/20/2017	CHECK #4317	\$566.84		\$395,518.06
03/20/2017	CHECK #4323	\$246.10		\$395,271.96
03/20/2017	CHECK #4324	\$55.70		\$395,216.26
03/20/2017	CHECK #4328	\$808.36		\$394,407.90
03/20/2017	CHECK #4329	\$150.00		\$394,257.90
03/20/2017	CHECK #4330	\$2,950.00		\$391,307.90
03/20/2017	CHECK #4332	\$3,454.08		\$387,853.82
03/21/2017	CHECK #4293	\$192.03		\$387,661.79
03/21/2017	CHECK #4297	\$119.94		\$387,541.85
03/21/2017	CHECK #4298	\$153.73		\$387,388.12
03/21/2017	CHECK #4308	\$3,669.33		\$383,718.79
03/21/2017	CHECK #4314	\$1,094.00		\$382,624.79
03/21/2017	CHECK #4326	\$18.50		\$382,606.29
03/22/2017	STATE OF FLORIDA PAYMENTS		\$104,319.31	\$486,925.60
	193881980509588		aus j	
	SOUTH TECH CHART			
03/22/2017	CHECK #4203	\$104.00		\$486,821.60
03/22/2017	CHECK #4303	\$960.84		\$485,860.76
03/22/2017	CHECK #4311	\$445.50		\$485,415.26
03/22/2017	CHECK #4312	\$21.98		\$485,393.28
03/23/2017	CHECK #4292	\$5,147.50		\$480,245.78



Statement Date: March 31, 2017

Deposits

Balance

Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*2973

Withdrawals

Date	Description
03/23/2017	CHECK #4313
03/27/2017	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT
	498242150882
	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA
03/27/2017	CHECK #4290
03/29/2017	Customer Deposit
03/29/2017	CHECK #4289
03/30/2017	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT
	498232636882
	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA
03/30/2017	5BCW10TN SOUTH T IMPOUND
	DD IMPOUND
03/30/2017	5BCW10TN SOUTH T IMPOUND
	BILLING IMPOUND
03/30/2017	5BCW10TN SOUTH T IMPOUND
175.0008	TRUST IMPOUND
03/30/2017	5BCW10TN SOUTH T IMPOUND
	TAX IMPOUND
03/30/2017	5BCW10TN SOUTH T IMPOUND
	DD IMPOUND
03/30/2017	5BCW10TN SOUTH T IMPOUND
	BILLING IMPOUND
03/30/2017	5BCW10TN SOUTH T IMPOUND
	TAX IMPOUND
03/30/2017	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT
	498242150882
	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA
03/31/2017	PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY
	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA
03/31/2017	PAYPAL TRANSFER
	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA
03/31/2017	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT
	498232636882
	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA
03/31/2017	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT

rraidiawajs	Deposito	Darance
\$58.54		\$480,187.24
	\$1,150.00	\$481,337.24
\$45,726.59		\$435,610.65
	\$310.00	\$435,920.65
\$7.99		\$435,912.66
	\$215.00	\$436,127.66
	duplicat	3.43 3.33 7.27 9.59
		3.34
		9.34
	Maria Maria	37.59
\$165.00		\$201,922.59
	\$1,695.49	\$203,618.08
	\$4,676.87	\$208,294.95
	\$30.00	\$208,324.95
\$575.00		\$207,749.95



Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*\*2973

## **Activity By Date**

Date Description		Withdrawals	Deposits	Balance
	498242150882			
	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA			
03/31/2017	Interest Paid		\$50.97	\$207,800.92
03/31/2017	Service Charge	\$6.55		\$207,794.37

### **Check Transactions**

Check #	Date	Amount	Check #	Date	Amount	Check #	Date	Amount	
4203	03/22	\$104.00	4275	03/07	\$282.10	4304	03/16	\$17,772.34	
4233*	03/10	\$4,116.00	4276	03/07	\$163.42	4305	03/20	\$1,297.98	
4236*	03/01	\$233.82	4277	03/17	\$5,797.50	4306	03/20	\$66.05	
4237	03/15	\$274.60	4278	03/13	\$326.92	4307	03/20	\$191.78	
4240*	03/01	\$2,095.15	4279	03/08	\$2,360.00	4308	03/21	\$3,669.33	
4241	03/01	\$1,093.75	4280	03/10	\$16,166.99	4309	03/16	\$146.44	
4243*	03/07	\$139.92	4281	03/08	\$5,500.00	4310	03/20	\$901.92	
4246*	03/01	\$2,299.00	4282	03/08	\$170.00	4311	03/22	\$445.50	
4249*	03/02	\$89.85	4283	03/08	\$1,663.46	4312	03/22	\$21.98	
4250	03/02	\$45.64	4284	03/08	\$334.00	4313	03/23	\$58.54	
4253*	03/01	\$1,000.00	4285	03/09	\$116.80	4314	03/21	\$1,094.00	
4254	03/01	\$899.70	4286	03/08	\$215.00	4315	03/20	\$185.71	
4255	03/01	\$111.40	4287	03/06	\$29.80	4316	03/20	\$198.00	
4259*	03/15	\$1,227.00	4288	03/06	\$435.41	4317	03/20	\$566.84	
4261*	03/08	\$150.00	4289	03/29	\$7.99	4318	03/17	\$3,501.08	
4262	03/07	\$1,875.00	4290	03/27	\$45,726.59	4319	03/17	\$100.00	
4263	03/10	\$50,825.26	4291	03/17	\$3,000.00	4320	03/17	\$900.00	
4264	03/07	\$75.00	4292	03/23	\$5,147.50	4321	03/15	\$180.00	
4265	03/08	\$325.00	4293	03/21	\$192.03	4322	03/17	\$4,742.75	
4267*	03/08	\$250.00	4294	03/17	\$855.72	4323	03/20	\$246.10	
4268	03/07	\$2,184.36	4295	03/17	\$55.00	4324	03/20	\$55.70	
4269	03/06	\$2,683.50	4296	03/17	\$130.00	4326*	03/21	\$18.50	
4270	03/09	\$718.75	4297	03/21	\$119.94	4327	03/17	\$60.00	
4271	03/08	\$500.00	4298	03/21	\$153.73	4328	03/20	\$808.36	
4272	03/14	\$6,786.43	4301*	03/20	\$55.59	4329	03/20	\$150.00	
4273	03/08	\$4,263.67	4302	03/20	\$400.00	4330	03/20	\$2,950.00	
4274	03/09	\$81.00	4303	03/22	\$960.84	4331	03/16	\$85.00	



Statement Date: March 31, 2017

Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*\*2973

Check # Date Amount 4332 03/20 \$3,454.08

Items denoted with an "\*" indicate processed checks out of sequence.



### Rates by Date

Date Rate 02/28 0.15%

#### **Balances** by Date

Date	Balance	Date	Balance	Date	Balance	Date	Balance
02/28	\$192,019.83	03/08	\$207,645.19	03/16	\$418,523.98	03/27	\$435,610.65
03/01	\$189,807.21	03/09	\$206,728.64	03/17	\$399,381.93	03/29	\$435,912.66
03/02	\$191,160.92	03/10	\$774,469.64	03/20	\$387,853.82	03/30	\$201,922.59
03/03	\$191,746.05	03/13	\$774,359.54	03/21	\$382,606.29	03/31	\$207,794.37
03/06	\$132,409.38	03/14	\$537,630.38	03/22	\$485,393.28		
03/07	\$223,126.32	03/15	\$535,948.78	03/23	\$480,187.24		

#### Other Balances

Minimum Balance this Statement Period

\$132,409.38



Enter the online express lane with Visa® Checkout. Learn more about Visa® Checkout by visiting www.bankunited.com. It's easy to get started, enroll your BankUnited Visa® Debit Card today and enjoy hassle-free shopping online.



Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*2973

#### If your account does not balance please check the following carefully:

Have you entered the amount of each check in your checkbook register?

Are the amounts of your deposits and other additions entered in your checkbook register the same as those on this statement?

Have you checked all additions and subtractions in your checkbook register?

Have you carried the correct balance forward when starting a new page in your checkbook register?

## IN CASE OF QUESTIONS OR ERRORS ABOUT YOUR STATEMENT: PLEASE CALL (TOLL FREE) 1-877-779-BANK (2265) OR WRITE US AT:

BankUnited Operations / EFT Error 7815 NW 148th ST, Miami Lakes, FL 33016

#### **For Consumer Customers Only**

Please contact us if you think your statement is wrong or if you need additional information about a transaction. We must hear from you no later than 60 days after we sent you the FIRST statement on which the error or problem appeared.

- 1. Tell us your name and account number.
- 2. Describe the error or the transfer you are unsure about and explain as clearly as you can why you believe there is an error or why you need further information.
- 3. Tell us the dollar amount of the suspected error.

You may be required to put your request in writing. We will investigate your complaint and will correct any error promptly.

For Electronic Funds Transfers, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, (20 business days if you are a new customer for electronic funds transfers occurring during the first 30 days after the first deposit is made to your account), we will recredit your consumer account for the amount you think is in error (plus interest if your account earns interest), so that you will have the use of the money during the time it takes us to complete our investigation.

For Substitute Checks, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, we will recredit your consumer account for the amount of loss up to the lesser of \$2,500.00 (plus interest if your account earns interest) or the amount of the substitute check. If your account is new (30 days from the date your account was established), has been subject to repeated overdrafts, or we believe the claim is fraudulent, we may delay the availability of recredited funds until we determine the claim is valid or until the 45th day after the claim was submitted.





12:56 PM 04/12/17

## South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Reconciliation Summary 1112 · South Tech Internal 2965, Period Ending 03/31/2017

	Mar 31, 17		
Beginning Balance	183,984.34		
Cleared Transactions			
Checks and Payments - 38 Items	-17,571.00		
Deposits and Credits - 26 Items	20,387.17		
Total Cleared Transactions	2,816.17		
Cleared Balance	186,800.51		
Uncleared Transactions			
Checks and Payments - 21 items	-25,735.04		
Deposits and Credits - 1 item	265.00		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
Total Uncleared Transactions	-25,470.04		
Register Balance as of 03/31/2017	161,330.47		
New Transactions			
Checks and Payments - 15 items	-7,364.75		
Deposits and Credits - 10 Items	11,139.85		
•			
Total New Transactions	3,775.10		
Ending Balance	165,105.57		

## South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Reconciliation Detail

1112 · South Tech Internal 2965, Period Ending 03/31/2017

Type	Date	Num	Name	Cir	Amount	Balance
Beginning Balance Cleared Trans	eactions					183,984.34
	d Payments - 38					
Bill Pmt -Check	12/23/2016	1807	Hernandez, Maria	X	-36.00	-36.00
Biil Pmt -Check	01/27/2017	1840	Scholastic Achieve	X	-875.00	-711.00 -1,131.00
Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check	02/10/2017 02/10/2017	1859 1861	Bronner Brothers Brown, Michelle	X	-420.00 -108.19	-1,131.00 -1,239.19
Bill Pmt -Check	02/24/2017	1874	Dade Paper & Bag	â	-106.15 -584.42	-1,233.13
Bill Pmt -Check	02/24/2017	1875	GFS Gordon Food	x	-237.85	-2,061.46
Bill Pmt -Check	02/24/2017	1881	Tanner, Walter	X	-192.91	-2,254.37
Bill Pmt -Check	02/24/2017	1877	Paramount Coffee	X	-140.35	-2,394.72
Bill Pmt -Check	02/24/2017	1873	Cold Air Distributors	X	-135.58	-2,530.30
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	1887 1890	Embroid Me	X	-3,262.70	-5,793.00
Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017 03/03/2017	1893	JDRF- TEAM Wyatt Richman, Laurence B	X	-1,000.00 -500.00	-6,793.00 -7,293.00
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	1889	Hyett, Crystal	â	-361.99	-7,253.00 -7,654.99
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	1899	Terry's Auto Supply	Ŷ	-354.06	-8,009.05
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	1895	Sam's Club Direct	X	-322.78	-8,331.83
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	1885	Cold Air Distributors	X	-316.49	-8,648.32
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	1898	Sysco SouthEast Fl	X	-202.27	-8,850.59
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	1886	Ellison, Carclee	X	-136.90	-8,987.49
Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017 03/03/2017	1888 1892	GFS Gordon Food Moran, Lynn	X X	-102.45 -95.53	-9,089.94 -9 195 47
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	1897	Sweetwater	â	-69.58	-9,185.47 -9,255.05
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	1894	Sally Beauty Supply	X	-53.47	-9,308.52
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	1896	Slaughter, Walter	X	-51.00	-9,359.52
Check	03/03/2017	Debit	Merchant Bank CD	X	-33.22	-9,392.74
Biii Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	1891	Marsh, Patrice	X	-18.97	<del>-9</del> ,411.71
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	1900	American Express	X	-3,388.60	-12,800.31
Biil Pmt -Check Biil Pmt -Check	03/14/2017 03/14/2017	1904 1905	Moran, Lynn NAPA Auto Parts	X	-2,246.93 -870.41	-15,047.24 45,047.25
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	1905	GFS Gordon Food	â	-670.41 -463.01	-15,917.65 -16,380.68
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	1908	Sysco SouthEast Fl	â	-294.75	-16,675.41
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	1906	Palardis, Jon	X	-231.15	-16,906.56
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	1903	Marsh, Patrice	X	-217.88	-17,124.44
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	1910	Terry's Auto Supply	X	-153.75	-17,278.19
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	1907	Publix Super Marke	X	-105.61	-17,383.80
Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017 03/14/2017	1909 1901	Paramount Coffee American Express	X X	-95.35 -66.42	-17,479.15
General Journal	03/31/2017	1249	Antendan Express	â	-22.73	-17,545.57 -17,568.30
Check	03/31/2017			x _	-2.70	-17,571.00
	s and Payments				-17,571.00	-17,571.00
Deposits au Deposits	nd Credits - 26 i 01/26/2017	tems		X	22.73	22.73
Deposit	02/24/2017			X	18.00	40.73
Deposit	03/01/2017			X	3,483.00	3,523.73
Deposit	03/02/2017			X	1,305.80	4,829.53
Deposit	03/03/2017			X	60.00	4,889.53
Deposit	03/03/2017			X	68.00	4,957.53
Deposit Deposit	03/03/2017 03/08/2017			X X X X X X	357.00 281.00	5,314.53 5,595,53
Deposit Deposit	03/08/2017			Ŷ	1,065.00	6,660.53
Deposit	03/08/2017			Ŷ	2,141.05	8,801.58
Deposit	03/09/2017			X	265.00	9,066.58
Deposit	03/10/2017			X	65.00	9,131.58
Deposit Deposit	03/10/2017			X	91.80	9,223.38
Deposit Deposit	03/10/2017 03/10/2017			X	803.00 1,152.00	10,026.38 11,178.38
Deposit	03/13/2017			â	1,132.00	11,375.38
Deposit	03/13/2017			x	3.051.75	14,427.13
Deposit	03/14/2017			Х	100.00	14,527.13
Deposit	03/15/2017			X	70.00	14,597.13
Deposit	03/15/2017			X	1,138.05	15,735.18
Deposit	03/15/2017			X	1,694.49	17,429.67
Deposit Deposit	03/29/2017 03/29/2017			X	31.00 2,707.71	17,460.67 20,168.38
I MATATISHT				â	£,/V/.//	~~, I~.JO

## South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Reconciliation Detail

1112 · South Tech Internal 2965, Period Ending 03/31/2017

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Cir	Amount	Balance
Deposit Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017 04/07/2017	1942	Terry's Auto Supply	X	23.79 0.00	20,387.17 20,387.17
Total Dep	osits and Credits				20,387.17	20,387.17
Total Cleare	d Transactions				2,816.17	2,816.17
Cleared Balance					2,816.17	186,800.51
Uncleared 1	ransactions					
	and Payments - 2	l items				
Bill Pmt -Check	01 <i>/</i> 27 <i>/</i> 2017	1836	GFS Gordon Food		<del>-648</del> .17	<del>-6</del> 48.17
Bill Pmt -Check	02/10/2017	1860	The Boynton Beach		-500.00	-1,148.17
Bill Pmt -Check	02/10/2017	1863	Fraga, Barbara		-215.80	-1,364.07
Bill Pmt -Check	02 <i>/24/</i> 2017	1880	Sysco SouthEast Fl		-495.21	-1,859.28
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	1884	Brown, Michelle		-60.00	-1,919.28
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	1927	Universal Orlando		-7,739.10	-9,658.38
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	1913	Andersons		-6,005.74	-15,664.12
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	1925	Skills USA Florida		-5,610.00	-21,274.12
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	1912	Academy		-1,580.00	-22,854.12
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	1923	Positive Promotions		-502.00	-23,356.12
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	1926	Terry's Auto Supply		-457.99	-23,814.11
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	1915	Culinary Solutions I		-425.00	-24,239.11
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	1914	Cold Air Distributors		<b>-299.23</b>	-24,538.34
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	1917	GFS Gordon Food		-290.12	-24,828.46
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	1916	Fraga, Barbara		-258.21	-25,086.67
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	1924	Sam's Club Direct		-202.77	-25,289.44
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	1922	Paramount Coffee		-193.46	-25,482.90
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	1918	Hagood, Sandi		-131.58	-25,614.48
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	1921	Palardis, Jon		-51.98	-25,666.46
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	1919	JI Distributors		-51.94	-25,718.40
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	1920	Jones, Latoya		-16.64	-25,735.04
	cks and Payments				-25,735.04	-25,735.04
Deposits Deposit	and Credits - 1 it 03/31/2017	em			265.00	265.00
Total Dep	osits and Credits				265.00	265.00
Total Unclea	red Transactions				-25,470.04	-25,470.04
Register Balance a	s of 03/31/2017				-22,653.87	161,330.47
New Transa						
	nd Payments - 18		84-11- 84			
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	1935	Mcinnis, Alley		-4,761.00	-4,761.00
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	1940	Sysco SouthEast Fl		-344.86	-5,105.86
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	1929	Brilliant Supply		-327.00	-5,432.86
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	1936	Palardis, Jon		-324.46	-5,757.32
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	1930	Dade Paper & Bag		-316.01	-6,073.33
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	1933	Herff Jones		-285.00	-6,358.33
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	1932	GFS Gordon Food		-261.40	-6,619.73
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	1934	Marsh, Patrice		-209.63	-6,829.36
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	1941	Tanner, Walter		-129.37	-6,958.73
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	1937	Paramount Coffee		-127.85	-7,086.58
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	1931	Dolandis Enterprise		-100.00	-7,186.58
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	1943	Texta, Miriam		<b>-6</b> 5.00	-7,251.58
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	1939	Publix Super Marke		-56.00	-7,307.58
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	1928	American Express		<b>-47.17</b>	-7,354.75
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	1938	Pinales, Eric Augus		-10.00	-7,364.75
Total Che	cks and Payments	3			-7,364.75	-7,364.75

12:57 PM 04/12/17

## South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Reconciliation Detail

1112 · South Tech Internal 2965, Period Ending 03/31/2017

	ype Date	Num	Name	Ctr	Amount	Balance
	Deposits and Credits - 10	items				
Deposit	04/03/2017				416.00	416.00
Deposit	04/03/2017				4,149.00	4,565.00
Deposit	04/04/2017				244.00	4,809.00
Deposit	04/04/2017				1,492.00	6,301.00
Deposit	04/05/2017				1,982.90	8,283.90
Deposit	04/06/2017				150.00	8,433.90
Deposit	04/07/2017				65.00	8,498.90
Deposit	04/07/2017				1,137.00	9,635.90
Deposit	04/10/2017				1,315.95	10,951.85
Deposit	04/11/2017				188.00	11,139.85
	<b>Total Deposits and Credits</b>			_	11,139.85	11,139.85
То	tal New Transactions			_	3,775.10	3,775.10
Ending I	Balance			-	-18,878.77	165,105.57



## յիներկրդիուկերկիվուկերդություններիրիդինենկ

>004226 7416496 0001 008229 202 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACADEMY INC INTERNAL ACCOUNT 1300 SW 30TH AVE BOYNTON BEACH FL 33426-9018



Statement Date: March 31, 2017

Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*\*2965

#### **Customer Service Information**



Client Care:

877-779-BANK (2265)



Web Site:

www.bankunited.com



BankUnited Bank Address:

P.O. Box 521599

Miami, FL 33152-1599



#### **Customer Message Center**

Introducing Visa® Checkout. Learn more about Visa® Checkout by visiting our website at www.bankunited.com.

#### PUBLIC FUNDS INTEREST CHECKING Account \*\*\*\*\*\*\*2965

#### **Account Summary**

Statement Balance as of 02/28/2017				\$183,984.34
Plus	22	Deposits and Other Credits		\$20,340.65
Less	38	Withdrawals, Checks, and Other Debits		\$17,545.57
Less		Service Charge		\$2.70
Plus		Interest Paid		\$23.79
Statement Balance as of 03/31/2017			5	\$186,800.51
Interest Summary				
Beginning Interest Rate				0.15%

Interest Paid this Statement Period	\$23.79
Interest Paid Year to Date	\$67.41

Interest Paid Prior Year 2016 \$254.16 Interest Withheld Prior Year 2016 \$0.00



Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*\*2965

Date         Description         Withdrawals         Deposits           03/01/2017         Customer Deposit         \$3,483.00           03/01/2017         CHECK #1874         \$584.42           03/01/2017         CHECK #1877         \$140.35           03/02/2017         WEB TFR FR 000119002973         \$18.00           165240006464         WEB RF#165240006464           03/02/2017         Customer Deposit         \$1,305.80           03/02/2017         CHECK #1875         \$237.85           03/03/2017         Customer Deposit         \$357.00           03/03/2017         MERCHANT BANKCD INTERCHNG         \$3.51           498232637880         \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD           03/03/2017         MERCHANT BANKCD DISCOUNT         \$1.29           498232637880         \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD           03/03/2017         MERCHANT BANKCD FEE         \$28.42           498232637880         \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD           03/06/2017         Customer Deposit         \$281.00           03/06/2017         Customer Deposit         \$128.00           03/06/2017         MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT         \$128.00           498232637880         \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD         \$128.00           03/06/2017         CHECK #1887<	Balance \$187,467.34 \$186,882.92 \$186,742.57 \$186,760.57 \$188,066.37 \$187,391.37 \$187,153.52 \$187,510.52 \$187,507.01
03/01/2017       CHECK #1874       \$584.42         03/01/2017       CHECK #1877       \$140.35         03/02/2017       WEB TFR FR 000119002973       \$18.00         165240006464       WEB RF#165240006464         03/02/2017       Customer Deposit       \$1,305.80         03/02/2017       CHECK #1840       \$675.00         03/03/2017       CHECK #1875       \$237.85         03/03/2017       Customer Deposit       \$3.51         498232637880       \$3.51         SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD       \$1.29         498232637880       \$0.00000000000000000000000000000000000	\$186,882.92 \$186,742.57 \$186,760.57 \$188,066.37 \$187,391.37 \$187,153.52 \$187,510.52 \$187,507.01
03/01/2017       CHECK #1877       \$140.35         03/02/2017       WEB TFR FR 000119002973       \$18.00         165240006464       WEB RF#165240006464         03/02/2017       Customer Deposit       \$1,305.80         03/02/2017       CHECK #1840       \$675.00         03/03/2017       CHECK #1875       \$237.85         03/03/2017       Customer Deposit       \$357.00         03/03/2017       MERCHANT BANKCD INTERCHNG       \$3.51         498232637880       \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD         03/03/2017       MERCHANT BANKCD DISCOUNT       \$1.29         498232637880       \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD         03/03/2017       MERCHANT BANKCD FEE       \$28.42         498232637880       \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD         03/06/2017       Customer Deposit       \$281.00         03/06/2017       MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT       \$128.00         498232637880       \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD         03/06/2017       CHECK #1887       \$3,262.70	\$186,742.57 \$186,760.57 \$188,066.37 \$187,391.37 \$187,153.52 \$187,510.52 \$187,507.01
03/02/2017 WEB TFR FR 000119002973 \$18.00	\$188,066.37 \$187,391.37 \$187,153.52 \$187,510.52 \$187,507.01
165240006464 WEB RF#165240006464  03/02/2017 Customer Deposit \$1,305.80  03/02/2017 CHECK #1840 \$675.00  03/02/2017 CHECK #1875 \$237.85  03/03/2017 Customer Deposit \$357.00  03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD INTERCHNG \$3.51  498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DISCOUNT \$1.29  498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD FEE \$28.42  498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/06/2017 Customer Deposit \$281.00  03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$128.00  498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70	\$188,066.37 \$187,391.37 \$187,153.52 \$187,510.52 \$187,507.01
WEB RF#165240006464         03/02/2017       Customer Deposit       \$1,305.80         03/02/2017       CHECK #1840       \$675.00         03/02/2017       CHECK #1875       \$237.85         03/03/2017       Customer Deposit       \$357.00         03/03/2017       MERCHANT BANKCD INTERCHNG       \$3.51         498232637880       \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD         03/03/2017       MERCHANT BANKCD DISCOUNT       \$1.29         498232637880       \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD         03/03/2017       MERCHANT BANKCD FEE       \$28.42         498232637880       \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD         03/06/2017       Customer Deposit       \$281.00         03/06/2017       MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT       \$128.00         498232637880       \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD         03/06/2017       CHECK #1887       \$3,262.70	\$187,391.37 \$187,153.52 \$187,510.52 \$187,507.01
03/02/2017       Customer Deposit       \$1,305.80         03/02/2017       CHECK #1840       \$675.00         03/02/2017       CHECK #1875       \$237.85         03/03/2017       Customer Deposit       \$357.00         03/03/2017       MERCHANT BANKCD INTERCHNG       \$3.51         498232637880       \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD         03/03/2017       MERCHANT BANKCD DISCOUNT       \$1.29         498232637880       \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD         03/03/2017       MERCHANT BANKCD FEE       \$28.42         498232637880       \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD         03/06/2017       Customer Deposit       \$281.00         03/06/2017       MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT       \$128.00         498232637880       \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD         03/06/2017       CHECK #1887       \$3,262.70	\$187,391.37 \$187,153.52 \$187,510.52 \$187,507.01
03/02/2017 CHECK #1840 \$675.00 03/02/2017 CHECK #1875 \$237.85 03/03/2017 Customer Deposit \$357.00 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD INTERCHNG \$3.51 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DISCOUNT 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD FEE \$28.42 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 Customer Deposit \$281.00 03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT 5281.00 93/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70	\$187,391.37 \$187,153.52 \$187,510.52 \$187,507.01
03/03/2017 CHECK #1875 \$237.85  03/03/2017 Customer Deposit \$357.00  03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD INTERCHNG \$3.51  498232637880  SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DISCOUNT \$1.29  498232637880  SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD FEE \$28.42  498232637880  SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/06/2017 Customer Deposit \$281.00  03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT  498232637880  SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT  498232637880  SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD	\$187,153.52 \$187,510.52 \$187,507.01
03/03/2017 Customer Deposit \$357.00  03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD INTERCHNG \$3.51  498232637880  SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DISCOUNT \$1.29  498232637880  SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD FEE \$28.42  498232637880  SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/06/2017 Customer Deposit \$281.00  03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$128.00  498232637880  SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70	\$187,510.52 \$187,507.01
03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD INTERCHNG 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DISCOUNT 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD FEE 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/06/2017 Customer Deposit \$281.00 03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70	\$187,507.01
498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DISCOUNT 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD FEE 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/06/2017 Customer Deposit 5281.00 03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70	
03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DISCOUNT \$1.29  498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD FEE \$28.42  498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/06/2017 Customer Deposit \$281.00  03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70	\$187,505.72
498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD FEE \$28.42 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/06/2017 Customer Deposit \$281.00 03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$128.00 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70	\$167,505.72
SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD FEE \$28.42  498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/06/2017 Customer Deposit \$281.00  03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70	
03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD FEE \$28.42  498232637880  SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/06/2017 Customer Deposit \$281.00  03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$128.00  498232637880  SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70	
498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/06/2017 Customer Deposit \$281.00 03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$128.00 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70	0407 477 00
SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/06/2017 Customer Deposit \$281.00  03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$128.00  498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70	\$187,477.30
03/06/2017 Customer Deposit \$281.00 03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$128.00 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70	
03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$128.00 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70	6407.750.00
498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD  03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70	\$187,758.30
SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70	\$187,886.30
03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70	
	6104 602 60
03/00/2017 CHECK #1009 \$301.99	\$184,623.60
02/07/2017 CHECK #1973 \$135.50	\$184,261.61
03/07/2017 CHECK #1873 \$135.58 03/07/2017 CHECK #1886 \$136.90	\$184,126.03 \$183,989.13
03/07/2017 CHECK#1898 \$202.27	
03/08/2017 Customer Deposit \$2,141.05	\$183,786.86
	\$185,927.91
	\$186,992.91
03/08/2017 CHECK #1891 \$18.97 03/08/2017 CHECK #1893 \$500.00	\$186,973.94
	\$186,473.94
03/08/2017 CHECK #1897 \$69.58	\$186,404.36
03/08/2017 CHECK #1899 \$354.06 03/09/2017 CHECK #1888 \$102.45	\$186,050.3 \$185,947.3



Statement Date: March 31, 2017

Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*\*2965



	y Butto			
Date	Description	Withdrawals	Deposits	Balance
03/09/2017	CHECK #1895	\$322.78		\$185,625.07
03/10/2017	Customer Deposit		\$803.00	\$186,428.07
03/10/2017	Customer Deposit		\$1,152.00	\$187,580.07
03/10/2017	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$265.00	\$187,845.07
	498232637880			
	SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD			
03/10/2017	CHECK #1885	\$316.49		\$187,528.58
03/13/2017	Customer Deposit		\$3,051.75	\$190,580.33
03/13/2017	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$65.00	\$190,645.33
	498232637880			
	SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD			
03/13/2017	WePay SV9T WEPAY		\$91.80	\$190,737.13
	Kathryn McInerney			
03/13/2017	CHECK #1890	\$1,000.00		\$189,737.13
03/14/2017	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$197.00	\$189,934.13
	498232637880			
	SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD			
03/14/2017	CHECK #1896	\$51.00		\$189,883.13
03/15/2017	Customer Deposit		\$1,694.49	\$191,577.62
03/15/2017	Customer Deposit		\$1,138.05	\$192,715.67
03/15/2017	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$100.00	\$192,815.67
	498232637880			
	SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD			
03/15/2017	CHECK #1861	\$108.19		\$192,707.48
03/16/2017	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$70.00	\$192,777.48
	498232637880			
	SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD			
03/16/2017	CHECK #1881	\$192.91		\$192,584.57
03/16/2017	CHECK #1903	\$217.88		\$192,366.69
03/16/2017	CHECK #1906	\$231.15		\$192,135.54
03/17/2017	CHECK #1900	\$3,388.60		\$188,746.94
03/17/2017	CHECK #1901	\$66.42		\$188,680.52
03/17/2017	CHECK #1905	\$870.41		\$187,810.11
03/17/2017	CHECK #1907	\$105.61		\$187,704.50
03/17/2017	CHECK #1908	\$294.75		\$187,409.75



Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*\*2965

#### **Activity By Date**

Date	Description	Withdrawals	Deposits	Balance
03/20/2017	CHECK #1909	\$95.35		\$187,314.40
03/20/2017	CHECK #1910	\$153.75		\$187,160.65
03/22/2017	CHECK #1902	\$463.01		\$186,697.64
03/23/2017	CHECK #1807	\$36.00		\$186,661.64
03/23/2017	CHECK #1859	\$420.00		\$186,241.64
03/24/2017	CHECK #1894	\$53.47		\$186,188.17
03/27/2017	CHECK #1892	\$95.53		\$186,092.64
03/27/2017	CHECK #1904	\$2,246.93		\$183,845.71
03/29/2017	Customer Deposit		\$2,707.71	\$186,553.42
03/30/2017	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$31.00	\$186,584.42
	498232637880			
	SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD			
03/31/2017	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$195.00	\$186,779.42
	498232637880			
	SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD			
03/31/2017	Interest Paid		\$23.79	\$186,803.21
03/31/2017	Service Charge	\$2.70		\$186,800.51

#### **Check Transactions**

Check #	Date	Amount	Check #	Date	Amount	Check #	Date	Amount
1807	03/23	\$36.00	1888	03/09	\$102.45	1900	03/17	\$3,388.60
1840*	03/02	\$675.00	1889	03/06	\$361.99	1901	03/17	\$66.42
1859*	03/23	\$420.00	1890	03/13	\$1,000.00	1902	03/22	\$463.01
1861*	03/15	\$108.19	1891	03/08	\$18.97	1903	03/16	\$217.88
1873*	03/07	\$135.58	1892	03/27	\$95.53	1904	03/27	\$2,246.93
1874	03/01	\$584.42	1893	03/08	\$500.00	1905	03/17	\$870.41
1875	03/02	\$237.85	1894	03/24	\$53.47	1906	03/16	\$231.15
1877*	03/01	\$140.35	1895	03/09	\$322.78	1907	03/17	\$105.61
1881*	03/16	\$192.91	1896	03/14	\$51.00	1908	03/17	\$294.75
1885*	03/10	\$316.49	1897	03/08	\$69.58	1909	03/20	\$95.35
1886	03/07	\$136.90	1898	03/07	\$202.27	1910	03/20	\$153.75
1887	03/06	\$3,262.70	1899	03/08	\$354.06			

Items denoted with an "\*" indicate processed checks out of sequence.



Statement Date: March 31, 2017

Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*\*2965



Date Rate 02/28 0.15%

#### **Balances** by Date

Date	Balance	Date	Balance	Date	Balance	Date	Balance
02/28	\$183,984.34	03/08	\$186,050.30	03/16	\$192,135.54	03/27	\$183,845.71
03/01	\$186,742.57	03/09	\$185,625.07	03/17	\$187,409.75	03/29	\$186,553.42
03/02	\$187,153.52	03/10	\$187,528.58	03/20	\$187,160.65	03/30	\$186,584.42
03/03	\$187,477.30	03/13	\$189,737.13	03/22	\$186,697.64	03/31	\$186,800.51
03/06	\$184,261.61	03/14	\$189,883.13	03/23	\$186,241.64		
03/07	\$183,786.86	03/15	\$192,707.48	03/24	\$186,188.17		

#### Other Balances

Minimum Balance this Statement Period

\$183,786.86



Enter the online express lane with Visa® Checkout. Learn more about Visa® Checkout by visiting www.bankunited.com. It's easy to get started, enroll your BankUnited Visa® Debit Card today and enjoy hassle-free shopping online.



Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*\*2965

#### If your account does not balance please check the following carefully:

Have you entered the amount of each check in your checkbook register?

Are the amounts of your deposits and other additions entered in your checkbook register the same as those on this statement?

Have you checked all additions and subtractions in your checkbook register?

Have you carried the correct balance forward when starting a new page in your checkbook register?

## IN CASE OF QUESTIONS OR ERRORS ABOUT YOUR STATEMENT: PLEASE CALL (TOLL FREE) 1-877-779-BANK (2265) OR WRITE US AT:

BankUnited Operations / EFT Error 7815 NW 148th ST, Miami Lakes, FL 33016

#### For Consumer Customers Only

Please contact us if you think your statement is wrong or if you need additional information about a transaction. We must hear from you no later than 60 days after we sent you the FIRST statement on which the error or problem appeared.

- 1. Tell us your name and account number.
- 2. Describe the error or the transfer you are unsure about and explain as clearly as you can why you believe there is an error or why you need further information.
- 3. Tell us the dollar amount of the suspected error.

You may be required to put your request in writing. We will investigate your complaint and will correct any error promptly.

For Electronic Funds Transfers, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, (20 business days if you are a new customer for electronic funds transfers occurring during the first 30 days after the first deposit is made to your account), we will recredit your consumer account for the amount you think is in error (plus interest if your account earns interest), so that you will have the use of the money during the time it takes us to complete our investigation.

For Substitute Checks, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, we will recredit your consumer account for the amount of loss up to the lesser of \$2,500.00 (plus interest if your account earns interest) or the amount of the substitute check. If your account is new (30 days from the date your account was established), has been subject to repeated overdrafts, or we believe the claim is fraudulent, we may delay the availability of recredited funds until we determine the claim is valid or until the 45th day after the claim was submitted.





2:01 PM 04/11/17

# South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Reconciliation Summary 1113 · Money Market Account 2981, Period Ending 03/31/2017

_	Mar 31, 17
Beginning Balance Cleared Transactions	1,062,815.08
Deposits and Credits - 1 Item	360.16
Total Cleared Transactions	360.16
Cleared Balance	1,083,175.22
Register Balance as of 03/31/2017	1,083,175.22
Ending Balance	1,063,175,22

2:01 PM 04/11/17

## South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Reconciliation Detail

1113 · Money Market Account 2981, Period Ending 03/31/2017

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Cir	Amount	Balance
	nce ansactions is and Credits - 1 it	· ·				1,062,815.06
Deposit	03/31/2017	wiii		X	360.16	360.16
Total De	eposits and Credits			_	360.16	360.16
Total Clear	red Transactions			_	360.16	360.16
Cleared Balance				_	360.16	1,063,175.22
Register Balance	as of 03/31/2017			_	360.16	1,063,175.22
Ending Balance				_	360.16	1,083,175.22



#### ոլիկոնվիորդովիվինիվինիունյեննիովնկիկիկիկիկի

>004158 7415102 0001 008229 10Z SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACADEMY INC 1300 SW 30TH AVE BOYNTON BEACH FL 33426-9018

Page 1 of 3

Statement Date: March 31, 2017 Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*\*2981

#### **Customer Service Information**



Client Care:

877-779-BANK (2265)



Web Site:

www.bankunited.com



Bank Address:

BankUnited

P.O. Box 521599

Miami, FL 33152-1599



#### **Customer Message Center**

Introducing Visa® Checkout. Learn more about Visa® Checkout by visiting our website at www.bankunited.com.

#### PUBLIC FUNDS MONEY MARKET Account \*\*\*\*\*\*\*2981

#### **Account Summary**

Statement Balance as of 02/28/2017			\$1,062,815.06
Plus	0	Deposits and Other Credits	\$0.00
Less	0	Withdrawals, Checks, and Other Debits	\$0.00
Less		Service Charge	\$0.00
Plus		Interest Paid	\$360.16
Statement Balance as of 03/31/2017			\$1,063,175.22

#### **Interest Summary**

Beginning Interest Rate	0.40%
Interest Period Days	31
Interest Annual Percentage Yield Earned this Statement Period (APYE)	0.40%
Interest Paid this Statement Period	\$360.16
Interest Paid Year to Date	\$1,045.30



Interest Paid Prior Year 2016 \$4,770.21 Interest Withheld Prior Year 2016 \$0.00

Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*\*2981

#### **Activity By Date**

Date

Description

03/31/2017

Interest Paid

Withdrawals

Deposits

Balance

\$360.16

\$1,063,175.22

#### Rates By Date

Date 02/28

Rate 0.40%

#### **Balances** by Date

Date

Balance

Date

Balance

02/28 \$1,062,815.06

03/31

\$1,063,175.22

#### Other Balances

Minimum Balance this Statement Period

\$1,062,815.06



Enter the online express lane with Visa® Checkout. Learn more about Visa® Checkout by visiting www.bankunited.com. It's easy to get started, enroll your BankUnited Visa® Debit Card today and enjoy hassle-free shopping online.



Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*\*2981



#### If your account does not balance please check the following carefully:

Have you entered the amount of each check in your checkbook register?

Are the amounts of your deposits and other additions entered in your checkbook register the same as those on this statement?

Have you checked all additions and subtractions in your checkbook register?

Have you carried the correct balance forward when starting a new page in your checkbook register?

## IN CASE OF QUESTIONS OR ERRORS ABOUT YOUR STATEMENT: PLEASE CALL (TOLL FREE) 1-877-779-BANK (2265) OR WRITE US AT:

BankUnited Operations / EFT Error 7815 NW 148th ST, Miami Lakes, FL 33016

#### For Consumer Customers Only

Please contact us if you think your statement is wrong or if you need additional information about a transaction. We must hear from you no later than 60 days after we sent you the FIRST statement on which the error or problem appeared.

- 1. Tell us your name and account number.
- 2. Describe the error or the transfer you are unsure about and explain as clearly as you can why you believe there is an error or why you need further information.
- 3. Tell us the dollar amount of the suspected error.

You may be required to put your request in writing. We will investigate your complaint and will correct any error promptly.

For Electronic Funds Transfers, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, (20 business days if you are a new customer for electronic funds transfers occurring during the first 30 days after the first deposit is made to your account), we will recredit your consumer account for the amount you think is in error (plus interest if your account earns interest), so that you will have the use of the money during the time it takes us to complete our investigation.

For Substitute Checks, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, we will recredit your consumer account for the amount of loss up to the lesser of \$2,500.00 (plus interest if your account earns interest) or the amount of the substitute check. If your account is new (30 days from the date your account was established), has been subject to repeated overdrafts, or we believe the claim is fraudulent, we may delay the availability of recredited funds until we determine the claim is valid or until the 45th day after the claim was submitted.









BankUnited

We appreciate your business.

CLS obstitute. Omatika, Vive laka more than to bushees dust to investige is and compact Rus argon was vining our community as the serious transfer of the establishment of the serious of the entropy of the arrowal of the straight of the arrowal of the straight of the arrowal of the straight of the serious of the straight of the strai

redmobl



A JO LEGIOUS SHIPE

Board Meeting May 11, 2017

# Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item C-2

# **Motion:**

I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the Charter school monthly Disbursement Reports for the month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.

#### **Summary Information:**

The Charter school is required to provide several financial documents on an ongoing basis. Monthly records of disbursements are a requirement that must be provided by the President to the Board.

The Charter school maintains several accounts in order to maximize the earnings potential of the funding. Each school account is listed separately along with a disbursement record of activity. Disbursements are made by warrant, wire transfer, account transfer and use of direct debit card. Processing of disbursements takes place on a daily basis by the Charter business staff. All disbursements are reviewed and approved by the President. All warrants have two signatories.

Attachments: Disbursement Report

# Presented By:

Jim Kidd, President & Chief Executive Officer

# Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact related to this item.

# South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Account QuickReport As of March 31, 2017

Date	Num	Name	Amount
1111 · South Tech	Operating 2973		
03/15/2017	1241	Payroll	-168,445.78
03/31/2017	1237	Payroll	-165,831.23
03/17/2017	1244	Payroll	-67,099.93
03/15/2017	1241	Payroll	-60,084.85
03/31/2017	1237	Payroll	-57,267.68
03/31/2017	1245	Florida Retirement System	-56,638.26
03/03/2017	4263	Blue Cross Blue Shield	-50,825.26
03/14/2017	4290	A & S Transportation	-45,726.59
03/17/2017	1244	Payroll	-33,342.69
03/14/2017	4304	FPL	-17,772.34
03/03/2017 03/31/2017	4280 4339	Palm Beach County School Distr Capital Contractors	-16,166.99 -13,613.76
03/03/2017	4272	GIS Benefits	-6,786.43
03/31/2017	1238	Payroll	-5,986.25
03/03/2017	4277	medical Device Depot	-5,797.50
03/03/2017	4281	Palm Tran	-5,500.00
03/14/2017	4292	All Metro Health Care	-5,147.50
03/14/2017	4322	Speech Rehab Services, LLC	-4,742.75
03/31/2017	4346	Impact Learning Strategies LLC	-4,650.00
03/03/2017	4273	GovConnection, Inc	-4,263.67
03/14/2017	4308	ICW Group	-3,669.33
03/14/2017	4318	Philadelphia Insurance Compani	-3,501.08
03/14/2017	4332	City of Boynton Beach Utilities D	-3,454.08
03/31/2017 03/31/2017	4340 4338	City of Boynton Beach Utilities D BookSmart	-3,366.45 -3,228.15
03/14/2017	4291	Alann Corporation	-3,000.00
03/14/2017	4330	Voya	-2,950.00
03/03/2017	4269	Embroid Me	-2,683.50
03/03/2017	4279	NHA	-2,360.00
03/31/2017	4341	Clean Supply	-2,320.90
03/31/2017	1237	Payroll	-2,276.06
03/03/2017	4268	Dex Imaging	-2,184.36
03/03/2017	4262	Animal Care Technologies	-1,875.00
03/31/2017	4334	Advance Education Inc	-1,750.00
03/03/2017	4283	Sam's Club Direct	-1,663.46
03/31/2017 03/31/2017	4343 4335	FJ Vodolo & Associates, LLC All Metro Health Care	-1,625.00 -1,624.00
03/15/2017	1243	Valic	-1,575.00
03/31/2017	1244	Valic	-1,575.00
03/31/2017	4348	Jason H. Klein, CPA	-1,400.00
03/31/2017	1237	Payroll	-1,303.10
03/14/2017	4305	Great American Financial Service	-1,297.98
03/31/2017	1238	Payroll	-1,231.75
03/03/2017	4259	A & S Transportation	-1,227.00
03/31/2017	4344	Florida School Book Depository,	-1,124.65
03/15/2017	1241	Payroll	-1,116.40
03/14/2017	4314	Met Life	-1,094.00
03/31/2017 03/14/2017	4352 4303	Spectrum Public Relations Florida Department of Revenue	-1,000.00 -960.84
03/14/2017	4310	Life Insurance Company of the	-901.92
03/14/2017	4320	Powell Landscaping & Design	-900.00
03/14/2017	4294	American Express - 21015	-855.72
03/14/2017	4328	Verizon Wireless	-808.36
03/03/2017	4270	F. Mandley & Associates	-718.75
03/29/2017	1248	Adult Class	-575.00
03/14/2017	4317	PHEAA	-566.84
03/03/2017	4271	FI Consortium of Public Charter	-500.00
03/14/2017 03/03/2017	4311	Managed Care Concepts Williams, Julie	-445.50 -435.41
03/03/2017	4288 4302	Fidelity Investments	-435.41 -400.00
03/31/2017	4350	Neofunds by Neopost	-400.00
03/03/2017	4284	Staples Advantage	-334.00
03/03/2017	4278	NexAir, LLC	-326.92
03/03/2017	4265	Charter School Services Corp	-325.00
03/15/2017	1241	Payroll	-295.70
03/03/2017	4275	Herff Jones	-282.10
03/31/2017	4351	Sam's Club Direct	-268.02

# South Tech Charter Academy, Inc **Account QuickReport**

As of March 31, 2017

Date	Num	Name	Amount
03/03/2017	4267	DBPR	-250.00
03/14/2017	4323	Staples Advantage	-246.10
03/31/2017	4336	AT&T	-233.63
03/31/2017	4354	Valdez, Miguel	-225.00
03/03/2017	4286	Third Street Signs	-215.00
03/31/2017	4345	Herff Jones	-209.25
03/31/2017	4355	Williams, Julie	-200.00
03/14/2017	4316	Palm Beach County School Distr	-198.00
03/14/2017	4293	American Backflow	-192.03
03/14/2017	4307	Home Depot	-191.78
03/14/2017	4315	NexAir, LLC	-185.71
03/14/2017	4321	South Tech Academy	-180.00
03/03/2017	4282	Professional Medical Educators	-170.00
03/28/2017	1247	Adult Class	-165.00
03/03/2017	4276	Kingsley - Scott, Shawna	-163.42
03/03/2017	Debit	Merchant Bank CD Fee	-154.87
03/14/2017	4298	Burmax Company, Inc	-153.73
03/03/2017	4261	Ambassador Printing Company	-150.00
03/14/2017	4329	Vip Printing	-150.00
03/14/2017	4309	Lamerson, Kelly	-146.44
03/31/2017	1238	Payroll	-144.00
03/31/2017	4337	Avis Rent A Car System	-142.39
03/14/2017	4296	American Express 11003	-130.00
03/17/2017	1244	Payroll	-128.40
03/14/2017	4297	Birth in the Know, LLC	-119.94
03/03/2017	4285	Stericycle	-116.80
03/14/2017	4319	Pollack & Rosen, P.A.	-100.00
03/14/2017	4331	Williams, Julie	-85.00
03/03/2017	4274	Gubana, Carol	-81.00
03/03/2017	4264	Certification Partners, LLC	-75.00
03/31/2017	4349	Messmer, Eric	-69.78
03/14/2017	4306	Herff Jones	-66.05
03/14/2017	4327	Total Compliance Network Inc	-60.00
03/14/2017	4313	Messmer, Eric	-58.54
03/14/2017	4324	Sun Sentinel	-55.70
03/14/2017	4301	FedEx	-55.59
03/14/2017	4295	American Express -42004	-55.00
03/31/2017			-36.55
03/03/2017	Debit	FDGL	-35.28
03/03/2017	4287	Williams, Charles	-29.80
03/03/2017	Debit	Authnet Gateway	-27.80
03/31/2017	4347	International Fire Shield Inc	-25.00
03/14/2017	4312	McInerney, Kathryn	-21.98
03/31/2017	4342	De La Fe, Tina	-19.00
03/14/2017	4326	Torcivia, Donion, Goddeau & An	-18.50
03/03/2017	1251	0 0	-18.00
03/31/2017	4353	Susan, Ben	-16.27
03/03/2017	4289	Wukoson, Karyn	-7.99
03/09/2017	1246	All Mantes Llockly Corre	-4.85
03/03/2017	4260	All Metro Health Care	0.00
03/03/2017	4266	City of Boynton Beach Utilities D	0.00
03/14/2017	4299	Capital Office Products	0.00
03/14/2017	4300	City of Boynton Beach Utilities D	0.00
03/14/2017	4325	Terry's Auto Supply	0.00
Total 1111 . Sau	th Tach Operating 20	72	-860 040 06

Total 1111 · South Tech Operating 2973

-869,049.96

# South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Account QuickReport As of March 31, 2017

Date	Num	Name	Amount
1112 · South Tec			
03/31/2017	1927	Universal Orlando	-7,739.10
03/31/2017	1913	Andersons	-6,005.74
03/31/2017	1925	Skills USA Florida	-5,610.00
03/14/2017	1900	American Express - 21015	-3,388.60
03/03/2017	1887	Embroid Me	-3,262.70
03/14/2017	1904	Moran, Lynn	-2,246.93
03/31/2017	1912	Academy	-1,580.00
03/03/2017	1890	JDRF- TEAM Wyatt	-1,000.00
03/14/2017	1905	NAPA Auto Parts	-870.41
03/31/2017	1923	Positive Promotions	-502.00
03/03/2017	1893	Richman, Laurence B	-500.00
03/14/2017	1902	GFS Gordon Food Services Miami	-463.01
03/31/2017	1926	Terry's Auto Supply	-457.99
03/31/2017	1915	Culinary Solutions Inc.	-425.00
03/03/2017	1889	Hyett, Crystal	-361.99
03/03/2017	1899	Terry's Auto Supply	-354.06
03/03/2017	1895	Sam's Club Direct	-322.78
03/03/2017	1885	Cold Air Distributors	-316.49
03/31/2017	1914	Cold Air Distributors	-299.23
03/14/2017	1908	Sysco SouthEast Florida	-294.75
03/31/2017	1917	GFS Gordon Food Services Miami	-290.12
03/31/2017	1916	Fraga, Barbara	-258.21
03/14/2017	1906	Palardis, Jon	-231.15
03/14/2017	1903	Marsh, Patrice	-217.88
03/31/2017	1924	Sam's Club Direct	-202.77
03/03/2017	1898	Sysco SouthEast Florida	-202.27
03/31/2017	1922	Paramount Coffee Service	-193.46
03/14/2017	1910	Terry's Auto Supply	-153.75
03/03/2017	1886	Ellison, Carolee	-136.90
03/31/2017	1918	Hagood, Sandi	-131.58
03/14/2017	1907	Publix Super Markets, Inc	-105.61
03/03/2017	1888	GFS Gordon Food Services Miami	-102.45
03/03/2017	1892	Moran, Lynn	-95.53
03/03/2017	1909	Paramount Coffee Service	-95.35
03/03/2017	1897	Sweetwater	-69.58
03/03/2017	1901	American Express 11003	-66.42
03/03/2017	1884	Brown, Michelle	-60.00
03/03/2017	1894	Sally Beauty Supply	-53.47
03/31/2017	1921	Palardis, Jon	-51.98
03/31/2017	1919	JI Distributors	-51.94 -51.94
03/03/2017	1896	Slaughter, Walter	-51.9 <del>4</del> -51.00
		Merchant Bank CD Fee	-31.00
03/03/2017	Debit 1249	Welchant Bank CD Fee	-33.22 -22.73
03/31/2017		March Patrice	-22.73 -18.97
03/03/2017 03/31/2017	1891	Marsh, Patrice Jones, Latoya	-16.97 -16.64
	1920	Jones, Latoya	
03/31/2017	n Tank Internal 2005	-	-2.70
Total 1112 · South	h Tech Internal 2965	-	-38,916.46
TAL		_	-907,966.42

Board Meeting May 11, 2017

# Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item C-3

# Motion:

I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly financial statements for month ending March 31, 2017as required by the Sponsor.

## **Summary Information:**

The State statutes and the Palm Beach County School District require charter schools to provide financial statements on a monthly basis in the format that School Districts are required to follow. This format is prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The monthly statements include:

- 1. Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget to Actual
- 2. The combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
- 3. A Combined Balance Sheet All Fund Types

Quarterly, a Statement of Net Assets is also required. This is provided in March, June, September and December.

Attachments: Monthly Financial Statements

# Presented By:

Jim Kidd. President & Chief Executive Officer

# Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact for this item.

# Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Monthly Financial Form South Tech Academy with MSID Number 1571

## Palm Beach County, Florida

# For the Month Ended March 31, 2017 and For the Year Ending June 30, 2017 March 31, 2017

	Accounts	Ge	eneral Fund	pecial nue Fund	Debt :	Service	Capit	al Outlay	Go	Total vernmental Funds
ASSETS				 						
Cash and cash equivalents Investments	1110 1160	\$	1,335,001	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,335,001
Grant receivables Other current assets Deposits	1130 12XX 1210		3,676							3,676
Due from other funds Other long-term assets	1140 1400		186,517							186,517 -
Total Assets			1,525,194			_		_		1,525,194
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE										
Liabilities										
Accounts payable Salaries, benefits, and payroll taxes payable Deferred revenue Notes/bonds payable	2120 2110, 2170, 2330 2410 2180, 2250, 2310, 2320		47,929 286,356	-		-		-		47,929 286,356 -
Lease payable Other liabilities	2315 21XX, 22XX, 23XX									-
Total Liabilities			334,285	-		-		-		334,285
Fund Balance										
Nonspendable Restricted	2710 2720		190,193							190,193 -
Committed Assigned Unassigned	2730 2740 2750		146,271 854,445							146,271 854,445
Total Fund Balance			1,190,909	-		-		-		1,190,909
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE			1,525,194	 -		_				1,525,194

# South Tech Academy with MSID Number 1571 Palm Beach County, Florida Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance (Unaudited) For the Month Ended March 31, 2017 and For the Year Ending June 30, 2017

FTE Projected FTE Actual 1116 1098

98% Percent of Projected

			Gener	al Fund			Special	Revenue	
	Account Number	Month/ Quarter Actual	YTD Actual	Annual Budget	% of YTD Actual to Annual Budget	Month/ Quarter Actual	YTD Actual	Annual Budget	% of YTD Actual to Annual Budget
Revenues									
FEDERAL SOURCES									
Federal direct	3100	_	_		%	_			%
Federal through state and local	3200				70	74,647	298,776	575,800	52%
STATE SOURCES	0200					74,047	230,770	070,000	3270
FEFP	3310	621,047	4,920,132	6,579,887	75%				
Capital outlay	3397	9,638	87,303	116,212	75%				
Class size reduction	3355	85,963	776,986	,	75%				
School recognition	3361	00,000	770,000	1,001,077	1070				
Other state revenue	33XX	47,911	477,362	595,620	80%				
LOCAL SOURCES	00///	47,511	477,002	000,020	0070				
Interest	3430	435	4,057	4,700	86%				
Local capital improvement tax	3413	100	1,007	1,7 00	0070				
Other local revenue	34XX	21,605	197,489	251,200	79%				
Total Revenues		786,599	6,463,329	8,582,496	75%	74,647	298,776	575,800	52%
Total Novollado		700,000	0,100,020	0,002,100	1070	7 1,0 17	200,110	070,000	0270
Expenditures									
Current Expenditures									
Instruction	5000	380,169	3,762,894	4,758,081	79%	79,736	239,023	356,610	67%
Instructional support services	6000	36,605	479,269	714,724	67%	13,205	84,402	141,690	60%
Board	7100	5,876	81,695	105,182	78%				
General administration	7200	4,557	134,214	183,403	73%				
School administration	7300	45,704	598,863	772,953	77%				
Facilities and acquisition	7400								
Fiscal services	7500	16,919	150,255	204,610	73%				
Food services	7600								
Central services	7700	9,009	176,708	279,083	63%				
Pupil transportation services	7800	59,038	387,168	479,680	81%			7,500	0%
Operation of plant	7900	62,123	579,078	716,636	81%				
Maintenance of plant	8100	1,595	14,727	58,480	25%				
Administrative technology services	8200	9,851	99,512		81%				
Community services	9100	26,651	179,034	250,000	72%				
Debt service	9200								
Total Expenditures		658,097	6,643,417	8,645,349	77%	92,941	323,425	505,800	64%
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures		128,502	(180,088)	(62,853)		(18,294)	(24,649)	70,000	-35%
Other Financing Sources (Hose)									
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in	3600	(40.204)	(24 640)			10 204	24 640		
Transfers in Transfers out	9700	(18,294)	(24,649)	)		18,294	24,649		
Hansiers out	9700					-			
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(18,294)	(24,649)	-		18,294	24,649	-	
Net Change in Fund Balances		110,208	(204,737)	(62,853)		_	-	70,000	0%
Fund balances, beginning		1,089,199	1,395,646					-,	
Adjustments to beginning fund balance		(8,498)							
Fund Balances, Beginning as Restated		1,080,701	1,395,646	1,395,646			-	-	
Fund Balances, Ending		\$ 1,190,909	\$ 1,190,909	\$ 1,332,793		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 70,000	0%

	Debt	Service			Capita	al Outlay			Total Governm	ental Funds	
Month/ Quarter Actual	YTD Actual	Annual Budget	% of YTD Actual to Annual Budget	Month/ Quarter Actual	YTD Actual	Annual Budget	% of YTD Actual to Annual Budget	Feb 2017	YTD Actual	Annual Budget	% of YTD Actual to Annual Budge
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	%	-	-	-	0/
								74,647	298,776	575,800	52%
								621,047	4,920,132	6,579,887	75%
								9,638	87,303	116,212	75%
								85,963	776,986	1,034,877	75%
								- 47,911	- 477,362	- 595,620	80%
								-	477,302		80 /
								435	4,057	4,700	86%
								21,605	197,489	251,200	79%
_	-	-		-	_	-		861,246	6,762,105	9,158,296	74%
								459,905	4,001,917	5,114,691	78%
								49,810	563,671	856,414	66%
								5,876	81,695	105,182	78%
								4,557	134,214	183,403	73%
								45,704	598,863	772,953	77%
								- 16,919	- 150,255	204,610	73%
								10,919	150,255	204,610	137
								9,009	176,708	279,083	63%
								59,038	387,168	487,180	79%
								62,123	579,078	716,636	81%
								1,595	14,727	58,480	25%
								9,851	99,512	122,517	81%
								26,651	179,034	250,000	72%
									<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	
-	-	-			-	-		751,038	6,966,842	9,151,149	76%
-	-				-	-		110,208	(204,737)	7,147	
								<u>-</u>	- -	-	
-	-	-			-	-			-	-	
								110,208	(204,737)	7,147	
								1,089,199	1,395,646	1,395,646	
								(8,498)	-	-	
-	-	-			-	-		1,080,701	1,395,646	1,395,646	
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	%	\$ 1,190,909	\$ 1,190,909	\$ 1,402,793	

Board Meeting May 11, 2017

# Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item C-4

# **Motion:**

I recommend that the Board approve the continuation of the consulting agreement with ALANN, LLC to coordinate school programs of Business Partners, Industrial Cooperative Partners, Volunteers, and Skills USA.

## **Summary Information:**

Mr. McInnis will continue to coordinate school programs of Business Partners, Industrial Cooperative Partners, Volunteers, and SkillsUSA.

Attachment: ALANN Agreement

# Presented By:

Jim Kidd, President & Chief Executive Officer

# Financial Impact:

There is an annual financial impact for this item is \$36,000.

# SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACADEMY, INC. CONSULTING AGREEMENT

This Agreement, entered into this <u>11th</u> day of <u>May, 2017</u> between <u>ALANN, LLC</u> and South Tech Charter Academy, Inc.

The Tax Identification number is on file in the Business Office.

In consideration of the mutual covenants and benefits hereinafter set forth, the parties herein agree as follows:

- 1. The Term of this agreement shall be from July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018
- 2. The Above Named Consultant/Organization agrees to provide the following services:
  - 1. Administer and supervise SkillsUSA programs held at SouthTech Academy
  - 2. Perform all duties as Business Partner Coordinator; Volunteer Coordinator; and Industrial Cooperative Coordinator (School to Work)
  - 3. Coordinate the school uniform inventory for students and staff
  - 4. Attend all Board meetings and activities
  - 5. Other specific Projects as requested by Administration
- In Consideration of the above stated services, South Technical Charter Academy, Inc. agrees to pay the sum of \$3,000. Per month as consideration of the performance of services as set forth in paragraph 2 herein. Invoices will be submitted to James R. "Jim" Kidd, President, for verification. Payment terms –payment will be made within 20 days of invoice verification. This consideration shall include all costs and expenses for services listed. No other costs or expenses will be the responsibility of South Tech Charter Academy, Inc. or the school's governing board officers, directors and employees.
- 4. The parties further agree to abide by all Federal and State laws and regulations.

#### 5. General Provisions

This Agreement contains the entire agreement the parties and there are no other promises or conditions in any other agreement whether oral or written. This Agreement supersedes any prior written or oral agreements between the parties. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. This Agreement shall not be construed against the party who drafted same. Should any litigation arise from this Agreement, venue shall lie in Palm Beach County, Florida. This Agreement shall not be assigned without prior written approval.

#### 6. Return of Records/Files/Materials/Data

Upon termination of this Agreement, consultant/organization shall deliver all records, notes, files, data, memoranda, models, materials and equipment of any nature that are in their possession or under their control and that are the South Tech Charter Academy, Inc.'s property or relates to the school's students, staff or business.

# SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACADEMY, INC. CONSULTING AGREEMENT

#### 7. Modification

Any alteration, variation, modification, or waiver of provisions of this Agreement shall be valid only when reduced in writing and duly executed by all parties. Parties are as follows:

Address of South Tech Charter Academy, Inc.

Address of Consultant/Organization

Name: James R. "Jim" Kidd Name: ALANN LLC
Title: President Title: Consultant

Address: 1300 SW 30 Avenue Address 9895B Tabebuia Tree Drive

Boynton Beach, FL 33426 Boynton Beach, FL 33436

#### 8. **Termination**

This Agreement or any part of this Agreement may be terminated by either party at any time upon no less than 30 days notice to the other party delivered in writing to address listed above.

#### 9. Severability

All agreements and covenants herein are severable, and in the event any one of them shall be held to be invalid by any competent court, this Contract shall be interpreted as if such invalid agreements or covenants were not contained herein.

#### 10. Waiver of Contractual Right

The failure of either party to enforce any provision of this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver or limitation of that party's right to subsequently enforce and compel strict compliance with every provision of this Agreement.

#### 11. Indemnification

Consultant/Organization agrees to indemnify and hold South Tech Charter Academy, Inc., its officers, directors and employees harmless from all claims, losses, expenses, fees including attorney fees, costs, and judgments that may be asserted against them that result from actions, errors and/or omissions.

#### 12. Independent Contractor

Consultant is an independent contractor and shall not be deemed an employee or officer of South Tech Charter Academy, Inc. Consultant shall not take any action on behalf of South Tech Charter Academy, Inc. unless specifically authorized by this agreement. Consultant takes full responsibility for their insurance coverage and agrees no claims will be made against any South Tech Charter Academy, Inc. insurance policies.

#### The parties have executed this Contract on this

day of		
	Month	Year
Alley McInnis, President, ALANN, LLC		Date
James R Kidd, President, SouthTech Aca	 demy	Date

Board Meeting May 11, 2017

# Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item C-5

# Motion:

I recommend the Board approve the Law Enforcement Service Agreement with School Police for continuation of services for FY18.

#### **Summary Information:**

Our Charter allows continuation of safe school services through Palm Beach County School District School Police Department through an annual contract. The contract amount is reduced this year as we are contracting only for the officer and not for the aide. Both of the current School Police employees that work at SouthTech are retiring at the end of this year. The aide position will be filled by a SouthTech employee.

Attachment: Law Enforcement Service Agreement.

# Presented By:

Jim Kidd, President & Chief Executive Officer

## Financial Impact:

The financial impact for this service agreement is \$80,172.57

#### LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES AGREEMENT

This Law Enforcement Services Agreement ("Agreement") is made and entered into between The School Board of Palm Beach County, Florida, hereinafter referred to as the "District", and South Tech Charter Academy, Inc., hereinafter referred to as the "School".

WHEREAS, the School wishes to contract with the District for law enforcement services, and alarm monitoring, and

WHEREAS, the District is agreeable to rendering those services.

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of their mutual promises made herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged by each party, the parties intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

- A. The foregoing recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein by this reference.
- B. By entering into this Agreement, it is the School's intent to secure the services of a School Police Officer for 216 days for 8 hours, and alarm monitoring for 24 hours per day, 365 days a year. The School Police Officer will be on site for 180 days, and will attend School Police Department's ("Department") mandatory training and Department's mandatory meetings. On any day the Officer is not assigned to mandatory training or in a Department meeting, he/she will be assigned to the School in full duty uniform to perform law enforcement duties.

Total cost of salary, benefits/equipment/supervision for:

One School Police Officer

\$77,172.57\*

Total cost for alarm monitoring for 12 months:

\$ 3,000.00

Payments to the District for services shall be made in ten (10) monthly installments beginning September 1, 2017 (September will be inclusive of July, August, and September). The cost of these services will be withheld from the District's monthly Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP) payment to the School.

- C. The District shall provide law enforcement services to the School. The School Police Officer shall exercise the authority granted to him/her by the State of Florida as prescribed by Section 1006.12(2), Florida Statutes, and as stated in the Palm Beach County School District Police Department's General Order 1.1. The School Police Officer shall adhere to all procedures set forth in the Palm Beach County School District Police Department General Orders.
- D. The District shall furnish and supply all necessary labor, equipment, and supplies necessary to maintain the services rendered. The School Police Officer assigned to perform the services, pursuant to this Agreement, shall document and maintain a daily log of activities, and report such activities to the Department. Such records will be maintained by the Department as required by the Department and Florida State Statutes. The rendition of services, standards of performance, discipline, and other matters incident to the performance of such services, and the control of personnel employed shall be within the sole discretion of the District.
- E. In the event of a dispute between the parties as to the extent of the duties and functions rendered hereunder, the District's Chief of Police ("Chief") shall make the final determination. Any overtime worked by the School Police Officer must be approved in advance by the School Principal and the Chief or designee. The School will be billed for the amount of the overtime at the standard overtime rate. In the event the School Police Officer is absent, the Department will respond as needed, but a replacement School Police Officer will not be assigned. The School Police Officer will follow the Palm Beach County School District's General Order 11.3, and notify the School and the Department in the event of an absence.
- F. Persons employed in the performance of services provided by the District herein are employees of the District. As employees of the District, such persons shall receive all benefits, training, and promotion opportunities provided by the District.

- G. This Agreement is subject to all terms and conditions of any applicable collective bargaining agreement that covers District employees providing services under this Agreement.
- H. This Agreement shall be in effect for a period of twelve (12) months, beginning July 1, 2017, and ending on June 30, 2018. This Agreement may be renewed by the parties, subject to computation of cost at the time of renewal. Said renewal Agreement should be signed by all parties at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the Agreement.
- I. This Agreement may be modified only if such modifications are in writing and signed by both parties. Either party may terminate this Agreement at any time and for any reason upon giving thirty (30) days written notice to the other party. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. Any dispute with respect to this Agreement is subject to the laws of the State of Florida; venue shall lie in Palm Beach County, Florida.
- J. The exchange of information by and between the authorized representatives of the parties to this Agreement shall be as follows:

The President of the School shall be the authorized representative for the School.

The Chief or designee shall be the authorized representative for the District.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be signed by their duly authorized officers or representatives the day and year written.

For South	Tech Charter Academy, Inc.		
Ву:	James F. Notter, Chair Board of Directors	Date:	
Attest: _		Date:	
For The S	chool Board of Palm Beach County, I	Florida	
Ву:	Chuck Shaw, Chairman	Date:	
Attest:	Dr. Robert M. Avossa, Ed.D. Superintendent of Schools	_ Date:	

<sup>\*</sup>Salary and benefits subject to change based on bargaining with the Palm Beach County Police Benevolent Association and any other affected employees to include salary review by the District's Human Resources Department.

# SOUTHTECH PREPARATORY ACADEMY CONSENT AGENDA

# SOUTHTECH PREPARATORY ACADEMY, INC. CONSENT AGENDA May 11, 2017

#### **Old Business**

None.

#### **Administrative Items**

**PA-1** I recommended that the Board approve the FY18 SouthTech Schools calendar revisions to align with recent changes made by the Palm Beach County School District.

#### **Personnel Items**

None.

#### **Financial Items**

- **PC-1** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly Charter school bank account reconciliation for month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- **PC-2** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the Charter school monthly Disbursement Report for month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- **PC-3** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly financial statements for month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.

#### **Emergency Items**

None.

Board Meeting May 11, 2017

# Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Preparatory Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item PA-1

#### Motion:

I recommend that the Board approve the FY18 SouthTech Schools calendar revisions to align with recent changes made by the Palm Beach County School District.

## **Summary Information:**

The FY18 school calendar was brought to the Board on April 13, 2017 and approved. The Palm Beach County School District has since revised their calendar to eliminate early-dismissal days and late-start days for high school students. They have extended the Thanksgiving to a whole week. SouthTech will align its calendar to the District calendar, eliminating all half-days and extend the Thanksgiving week. The change in half days came about because the District found that there was a higher rate of absenteeism on half days.

This revised calendar has been amended to ensure that the two days lost from the extended Thanksgiving Holiday are made up, that the students have a full 180 days of instruction, and that staff works to their contractual obligations of duty days.

Attachments: 2017-2018 Calendar

## **Presented By:**

Jim Kidd, President & Chief Executive Officer

#### Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact associated with this item.

## SOUTH TECH SCHOOLS

		JULY 2017	7	
MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI
3School Closed	4 HOLIDAY School Closed	5 <b>S</b> chool Closed	ÓSchool Closed	7 School Closed
10school Closed	11 School Closed	12 <b>School Closed</b>	13 <b>School Closed</b>	14School Closed
17	18 <b>(3)</b>	19 👸	20	21 School Closed
24	25	26 SAM STP ~ RE- CRUITMENT OPEN HOUSE	27 PEP STA ~ RE- CRUITMENT OPEN HOUSE Begin 202-I	28 School Closed 4 Day Week
31				
	0	CTOBER 20	017	
MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI
2	3	4	5	6
9	10	11	12 SISC~ ALL Board Meeting	13
16 No Students Teacher Work Day PEP/SAM	17	18	19	20
23	24	25	26	27
30	31			
	3/	NUARY 20	18	
MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI
1 HOLIDAY ALL	2 HOLIDAY ALL	3 HOLIDAY ALL	4 HOLIDAY ALL	5 HOLIDAY ALL
8 No Students Teacher Work Day PEP/SAM	9 Begin 2nd Semester	10	11	12
15 HOLIDAY ALL	16	17	18 SISC~STA Board Meeting	19
22	23	24 SISC~STP STP~RECRUIT- MENT OPEN HOUSE	25	26
29	30	31		

S	OUTH TEC	CH SCHOO	OLS	
	AU	GUST 2017		
MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI
	1 🚳	2 <b>SAM</b>	3 Begin 191-IS Begin 197-I	4 School Closed 4 Day Week
7 Pre-School Begin 196-I New Student Orientation	8 Pre-School	9 Pre-School	10 Pre-School PEP Board Meeting	11 Pre-School
14 STUDENTS FIRST DAY Begin 1st Semester	15	16	17	18
21	22	23	24	25
28	29	30 STP ~ SISC/OPEN HOUSE PARENT NIGHT/ TITLE I	31	
	NOV	EMBER 201	7	
MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI
		1 STA ~ RECRUIT- MENT OPEN HOUSE (Tentative)	2	3 No Students Teacher Work Day PEP/SAM
6	7	8	9 SISC~ ALL Board Meeting	10
13	14	15	16	17
20 HOLIDAY ALL	21 HOLIDAY ALL	22 HOLIDAY ALL	23 HOLIDAY ALL	24 HOLIDAY
27	28	29 STP ~ RECRUITMENT OPEN HOUSE	30	
	FEB	RUARY 2018	3	
MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI
			1	2
5	6 STA~ PARENT NIGHT/ Parent Training	7	8 PEP SISC ~STA Board Meeting	9
12	13	14	15	16 No Students Teacher Work Day PEP/SAM
19	20	21 STP~ PARENT NIGHT/ Parent Training	22 STA~RECRUIT -MENT OPEN HOUSE	23
26 FSA Writing	27 FSA Writing	28 FSA Writing		

	ВО	ARD APPROVE	D 4/13/17; Rev	vised 5/11/1						
SEPTEMBER 2017										
MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI						
				1						
4 HOLIDAY ALL	5	6 STA ~ PARENT NIGHT/ TITLE I	7	8						
11	12	13	14 PEP SISC~ STA Annual / Regular Governing Board Meeting	15						
18	19	20	21 HOLIDAY ALL	22						
25	26	27	28	29						
	D	ECEMBER 2	017							
MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI						
				1						
4	5	6	7	8						
11	12	13	14 SISC~ STA PEP Board Meeting	15						
18	19	20	21 End 1st Semester	22 HOLIDAY ALL						
25 HOLIDAY ALL	26 HOLIDAY	27 HOLIDAY ALL	28 HOLIDAY ALL	29 HOLIDAY						
		MARCH 20:	18							
MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI						
			1 FSA Writing	2 FSA Writing						
5 FSA Writing	6 FSA Writing	7 FSA Writing	8 PEP SISC ~ ALL Board Meeting	9						
12	13	14 STP ~ RECRUITMENT OPEN HOUSE	15	16						
19 HOLIDAY	20 HOLIDAY ALL	21 HOLIDAY ALL	22 HOLIDAY ALL	23 HOLIDAY ALL						
26 PEP/SAM	27	28	29	30 HOLIDAY						

#### **SOUTH TECH SCHOOLS**

	APRIL 2018										
MON	MON TUE WED THU										
2	3	4	5	6							
9 FSA	10 <b>FSA</b>	11 <b>FSA</b>	12 FSA PEP SISC ~ ALL Board Meeting	13 <b>FSA</b>							
16 <b>FSA</b>	17 <b>FSA</b>	18 <b>FSA</b>	19 <b>FSA</b>	20 <b>FSA</b>							
23 <b>FSA</b>	24 <b>FSA</b>	25 <b>FSA</b>	26 FSA STA~ RECRUIT- MENT OPEN HOUSE	27 <b>FSA</b>							
30 <b>FSA</b>											

MAY 2018					JUNE 2018					
MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	MON		TUE	WED	THU	FRI
	1 FSA	2 <b>FSA</b>	3 <b>FSA</b>	4 FSA						1 End 2nd Semester STUDENTS LAST DAY
7 <b>FSA</b>	8 <b>FSA</b>	9 <b>FSA</b>	10 FSA SISC~ STA Board Meeting	11 <b>FSA</b>	End 202-I, 196-I,	<b>©</b>	5 EMD <b>S</b>	6 EMD	7 <b>EMD</b>	8 EMD School Closed 4 Day Week End 210-I
14	15	16	17	18	191-IS 11 <b>EMD</b>		12 <b>EMD</b>	13 EMD End 213-I	14 PEP Board Meeting	15 School Closed 4 Day Week
21	22	23	24	25	18	<b>©</b>	19	20	21	22 School Closed End 220-A,I,IS,
28 HOLIDAY ALL	29	30	31		25 School Closed		26 School Closed	27 School Closed	28 School Closed	29 School Closed

#### Grade 9-12 School Hours 7:00 AM to 1:45 PM

**STA** ~ Report Card Distribution Dates

May 07, 2018

Mailed after Jun 19, 2018

Period	Begins	Ends	# of Days	Grading Period	Distribution Dates	
1	Aug 14, 2017	Sep 13, 2017	22	1	Sep 20, 2017	
2	Sept 14, 2017	Oct 13, 2017	21	2	Oct 23, 2017	
3	Oct 17, 2017	Nov 15, 2017	21	3	Nov 30, 2017	
4	Nov 16, 2017	Dec 21, 2017	21	4	Jan12, 2018	
5	Jan 09, 2018	Feb 09, 2018	23	5	Feb 19, 2018	
6	Feb 12 2018	Mar 16 2018	24	6	April 2 2018	

# **Scheduled Meetings**

24

7

8

Board Meeting	/Workshop	@ 7:00PM ~ with Administration and Public

Apr 23, 2018

Jun 01, 2018

**STA** ~ Student Attendance Days

LTM Learning Team Meeting with Instructional Staff

Mar 26, 2018

Apr 30, 2018

**BTAP** Beginning Teacher Assistance Program Meeting with Administration

**DHM** Department Head Meeting with Administration

FACM Faculty Meeting with Instr. Staff, Guidance and Administration

SAM System Administrators Meeting @ 8:00AM with Administration and Managers

Recruitment Open House / Parent Night @ 6:30PM with All Employees

SISC School Improvement Steering Committee @ 6:00PM with Administration and Public

PEP Personal Educational Plan with administration and admissions

NOTE: Advisory Committee Meetings of academy teachers and local business/industry volunteers occur 4 times a year and date is decided upon by the participants

Grade 6-8 Grad	es School	Hours 8:3	O AM to	3.46 DM

STP ~ Student Attendance Days					STP ~ Report Card Distribution Dates		
Period	Begins	Ends	# of Days	Grading Period	Distribution Dates		
1	Aug14, 2017	Oct 13, 2017	43	1	Nov 06, 2017		
2	Oct 17, 2017	Dec 21, 2017	42	2	Jan 23, 2018		
3	Jan 09, 2018	Mar 16, 2018	47	3	April 10, 2018		
4	Mar 26, 2018	Jun 1, 2018	48	4	Mailed after Jun 19, 2018		

Empl	oyee Contra	ct Periods			HOLIDAYS			
Employee Group	Begin Date	End Date	# of Days	Date	Holiday	A/NI	IS	I/A
Administration (A)	Jul 24, 2017	Jun 22, 2018	220 Days	July 04, 2017	Independence Day	Х	Х	Х
Non-Instructional	Jul 24, 2017	Jun 22, 2018	220 Days	Sep 04, 2017	Labor Day	Х	Х	PD
(NI, IS)				Sep 21, 2017	Fall Holiday	Х	Х	Х
Instructional Support	Aug 07, 2017	Jun 04, 2018	191 Days	Nov 20-24, 2017	Thanksgiving Holidays	Х	Х	1 PD
(IS)				Dec 22-Jan 5, 2018	Winter Break	Х	Х	2 PD
Instructional	Jul 24, 2017 Jul 24, 2017	Jun 22, 2018 Jun 13, 2018	220 Days 213 Days	Jan 15, 2018	M. L. King's Birthday	Х	Х	PD
(I)	Jul 24, 2017	Jun 08, 2018	210 Days	Mar 19-23, 2018	Spring Break	Х	Х	Х
(6 PD Holidays)	Jul 27, 2017 Aug 03, 2017	Jun 04, 2018 Jun 04, 2018	202 Days STP 197 Days	Mar 30, 2018	Spring Holiday	Х	Х	Х
	Aug 07, 2017	Jun 04, 2018	196 Days	May 28, 2018	Memorial Day	Х	Х	PD
					I			

#### Teacher Work Days - Pre/Post School

Oct 16, 2017 Nov 3, 2017 Jan 8, 2018 Mar 26, 2018

August 07-11, 2017 (Pre-School)

> June 04, 2018 (Post School)

#### **EMD - Emergency Make-Up Days**

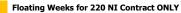
 June 04, 2018
 June 08, 2018

 June 05, 2018
 June 11 2018

 June 06, 2018
 June 12, 2018

 June 07, 2018
 June 13 2018

Employees work 10 Hr Days M-Th and Friday school is closed



Board Meeting May 11, 2017

# Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Preparatory Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item PC-1

# Motion:

I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly Charter school bank account reconciliation for month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.

#### **Summary Information:**

The Charter school is required to submit to the Sponsor district several financial documents on an ongoing basis. Monthly bank reconciliations are one such requirement.

The Charter school maintains several accounts in order to maximize the earnings potential of the funding provided while maintaining liquidity to meet day-to-day operations. Review of these accounts takes place on a daily basis by the Charter business staff. Monthly reconciliations are performed as good accounting practice and published here to fulfill Sponsor requirements.

Attachments: Reconciliation Spreadsheets and Bank Statements

#### Presented By:

Jim Kidd, President & Chief Executive Officer

# Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact related to this item.

1:19 PM 04/12/17

# **South Tech Prep**

Reconciliation Summary
1111 · South Tech Prep 9852918542, Period Ending 03/31/2017

	Mar 31, 17
Beginning Balance	97,694.45
Cleared Transactions	
Checks and Payments - 45 items	-275,935.79
Deposits and Credits - 7 items	307,587.78
Total Cleared Transactions	31,651.99
Cleared Balance	129,346.44
Uncleared Transactions	
Checks and Payments - 14 items	-52,133.01
Total Uncleared Transactions	-52,133.01
Register Balance as of 03/31/2017	77,213.43
New Transactions	
Checks and Payments - 20 items	-30,149.18
Deposits and Credits - 2 items	315,930.71
Total New Transactions	285,781.53
Ending Balance	<b>362,994.96</b>

# South Tech Prep Reconciliation Detail

# 1111 - South Tech Prep 9852918542, Period Ending 03/31/2017

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Ctr	Amount	Balance
Beginning Balance						97,694.45
Cleared Transa	ections					·
	Payments - 4					
Biii Pmt -Check	02/24/2017	4173	1325 Gateway, LLC	X	-34,617.00	-34,617.00
Bill Pmt -Check	02/24/2017	4174	2500 Quantum, LLC	X	-2,000.00	-38,617.00
Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check	02/24/2017 02/24/2017	4187 4186	Staples Advantage Spectrum Public Re	X X	-1,139.46 -1,000.00	-37,756.46 -39.756.46
Biil Pmt -Check	02/24/2017	4177	City of Boynton Bea	â	-1,000.00 -455.47	-38,756.46 -39,211.93
Bill Pmt -Check	02/24/2017	4179	Florida School Boo	â	-147.27	-39,359.20
Bill Pmt -Check	02/24/2017	4182	Guillaume, Carine	x	-97.16	-39,456.36
Bill Pmt -Check	02/24/2017	4188	Sun Sentinel	X	-65.10	-39,521.46
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	4192	Blue Cross/ Blue S	X	-20,791.72	-60,313.18
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	4197	GIS Benefits	X	-1,907.17	-62,220.35
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	4203	US Postal Service	X	-1,850.00	-64,070.35
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	4198	Impact Learning Str	X	-1,716.86	-65,787.31
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	4201	Paim Beach County	X	-1,130.00	-66,917.31
Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017 03/03/2017	4200 4186	NEELD Paper & Su FL Consortium of P	X	-804.99 -500.00	-67,722.30
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	4194	Dex Imaging	â	-500.00 -223.11	-68,222.30 -68,445.41
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	4199	Maxis 360	â	-200.00	-68,645.41
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	4193	Charter School Ser	â	-150.00	-68,795.41
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	4191	Armand	x	-125.00	-68,920.41
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	4195	ESRN Communicati	X	-38.00	-68,958.41
General Journal	03/14/2017	244	Payroli	X	-54,277.10	-123,235.51
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4205	A & S Transportatio	X	-43,598.87	-166,834.38
General Journal	03/14/2017	244	Payroll	X	-16,021.31	-182,855.69
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4208	American Express	X	-6,080.25	-188,945.94
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4211	Konica Minoita Busi	X	-2,789.93	-191,735.87
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4210	Jan Cleaning and M	X	-2,700.00	-194,435.87
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4214	Speech Rehab Serv	X	-1,525.00	-195,960.87
Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017 03/14/2017	4212 4215	Philadelphia Insura Staples Advantage	X	-1,184.00 -89 <del>9</del> .70	-197,144.87
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4209	Expose Yourself	â	-572.50	-198,044.57 -198,617.07
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4219	Comcast	â	-372.30 -431.15	-199,048,22
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4207	Coast Professional	x	-359.08	-199,407.30
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4213	Sam's Club Direct	x	-351.08	-199,758.38
General Journal	03/14/2017	244	Payrell	X	-212.59	-199,970.97
General Journal	03/14/2017	244	Payroll	X	-93.60	-200,064.57
Biil Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4218	Verizon Wireless	X	-86.96	-200,151.53
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4216	Sun Sentinel	X	-32.55	-200,184.08
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4217	Total Compliance N	X	-30.00	-200,214.08
General Journal	03/17/2017	245	Payro!i	X	-4,794.51	-205,008.59
General Journal General Journal	03/17/2017	245 245	Payroll	X X	-2,022.40	-207,030.99
General Journal	03/17/2017 03/31/2017	243 243	Payroll Payroll	â	-20.00 -52,878.12	-207,050.99 -259,929.11
General Journal	03/31/2017	243	Payro!!	â	-15,526.23	-275,455.34
General Journal	03/31/2017	243	Payroll	x	-478.20	-275,933.54
Check	03/31/2017			X	-2.25	-275,935.79
Total Checks	and Payments	3		•	-275,935.79	-275,935.79
	d Credits - 7 it	ems				
Deposit	03/08/2017			X	150.00	150.00
Deposit Deposit	03/08/2017			X	6,816.91	6,966.91
Deposit Deposit	03/08/2017			X X X	16,352.00 202 610 64	23,318.91
Deposit Deposit	03/10/2017 03/14/2017			Ŷ	283,610.64 83.10	306,929.55 307,012.65
Deposit	03/16/2017			Ŷ	550.00	307,562.65
Deposit	03/31/2017			â	25.13	307,587.78
Total Deposit	s and Credits			•	307,587.78	307,587.78
Total Cleared Tr	ansactions			_	31,651.99	31,651.99
Cleared Balance				•	31,651.99	129,346.44

1:19 PM 04/12/17

# South Tech Prep Reconciliation Detail

1111 · South Tech Prep 9852918542, Period Ending 03/31/2017

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Cir	Amount	Balance
	ransactions					
	nd Payments - 1	4 items				
Bill Pmt -Check	12/22/2016	4114	Low Voltage Security		-150.00	-150.00
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	4204	1325 Gateway, LLC		-34,617.00	-34,767.00
Bill Pmt -Check	03/1 <i>4/</i> 2017	4208	De Mattia, Annmarie		-14.00	-34,781.00
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	4225	Orloff, Kathleen		-6,000.00	-40,781.00
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	4223	FPL		-3,735.69	-44,516.69
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	4220	2500 Quantum, LLC		-2,000.00	-46,516.69
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	4229	Speech Rehab Serv		-1,464.00	-47,980.69
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	4230	Jason H. Klein, CPA		-1,000.00	-48,980.69
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	4228	Spectrum Public Re		-1,000.00	-49,980.69
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	4226	Pro Tech		-900.00	-50,880.69
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	4222	City of Boynton Bea		-455.47	-51,336.16
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	4221	American Security		-320.00	-51,656.16
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	4224	Great American Fin		-283.35	-51,939.51
Bill Pmt -Check	03/31/2017	4227	Sam's Club Direct		-193.50	-52,133.01
Total Che	cks and Payment	8			-52,133.01	-52,133.01
Total Unclea	red Transactions				-52,133.01	-52,133.01
Register Balance a	s of 03/31/2017				-20,481.02	77,213.43
New Transa						
	nd Payments - 2					
General Journal	04/04/2017	245	Payroli		-1,353.48	-1,353.48
General Journal	04/04/2017	244	Payroll		-845.97	-2,199.45
General Journal	04/04/2017	244	Payroli		-284.95	-2,484.40
General Journal	04/04/2017	245	Payroli		-248.08	-2,732.48
General Journal	04/04/2017	244	Payroll		-20.00	-2,752.48
General Journal	04/04/2017	245	Payroli		-20.00	-2,772.48
Bill Prnt -Check	04/07/2017	4232	Blue Cross/ Blue S		-19,133.74	-21,906.22
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4241	Maxis 360		-2,820.78	-24,727.00
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4240	GIS Benefits		-1,683.28	-26,410.28
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4243	Palm Beach County		-1,130.00	-27,540.28
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4239	FL Consortium of P		<b>-500</b> .00	-28,040.28
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4233	Boynton Beach Co		-400.00	-28,440.28
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4235	Coast Professional		-359.08	-28,799.36
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4231	American Security		<b>-354.00</b>	-29,153.36
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4237	Dex Imaging		-347.60	-29,500.96
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4242	NEELD Paper & Su		<b>-287.35</b>	-29,788.31
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4234	Charter School Ser		-150.00	-29,938.31
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4244	Pro Tech		-86.00	-30,024.31
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4236	compass Group USA		-82.87	-30,107.18
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	4238	ESRN Communicati		-42.00	-30,149.18
Total Che	cks and Payment	В			-30,149.18	-30,149.18
Deposits Deposit	and Credits - 2 if 04/05/2017	tems	•		40 440 00	40 440 00
Deposit Deposit	04/10/2017				16,412.00 299,518.71	16,412.00 315.930.71
Total Dep	osits and Credits			•	315,930.71	315,930.71
Total New Tr	ensactions			•	285,781.53	285,781.53
Ending Balance				•	285,300.51	362,994.98
=				:		



P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599

>001928 7416512 0001 008229 202 SOUTH TECH PREPARATORY ACADEMY, INC. **OPERATING** 1300 SW 30TH AVENUE **BOYNTON BEACH FL 33426** 

Statement Date: March 31, 2017 Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*\*8542

#### **Customer Service Information**



Client Care:

877-779-BANK (2265)



Web Site:

www.bankunited.com



Bank Address: BankUnited

P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599



#### **Customer Message Center**

Introducing Visa® Checkout. Learn more about Visa® Checkout by visiting our website at www.bankunited.com.

#### COMMUNITY INT BUSINESS CKG Account \*\*\*\*\*\*\*8542

#### **Account Summary**

Statement Balance as of 02/28/2017			\$97,694.45
Plus	6	Deposits and Other Credits	\$307,562.65
Less	44	Withdrawals, Checks, and Other Debits	\$275,933.54
Less		Service Charge	\$2.25
Plus		Interest Paid	\$25.13
Statement Balance as of 03/31/2017			\$129,346.44

#### **Interest Summary**

Beginning Interest Rate	0.15%
Interest Paid this Statement Period	\$25.13
Interest Paid Year to Date	\$68.89
Interest Paid Prior Year 2016	\$293.03
Interest Withheld Prior Year 2016	\$0.00



Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*\*8542

# **Activity By Date**

Date	Description	Withdrawals	Deposits	Balance
03/01/2017	CHECK #4177	\$455.47		\$97,238.98
03/01/2017	CHECK #4179	\$147.27		\$97,091.71
03/01/2017	CHECK #4186	\$1,000.00		\$96,091.71
03/01/2017	CHECK #4187	\$1,139.46		\$94,952.25
03/01/2017	CHECK #4188	\$65.10		\$94,887.15
03/03/2017	CHECK #4173	\$34,617.00	PUBLIC TURBLE	\$60,270.15
03/06/2017	Customer Deposit		\$150.00	\$60,420.15
03/07/2017	PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY		\$6,816.91	\$67,237.06
	SOUTH TECH PREPARATORY			
03/07/2017	CHECK #4191	\$125.00		\$67,112.06
03/07/2017	CHECK #4194	\$223.11		\$66,888.95
03/07/2017	CHECK #4195	\$38.00		\$66,850.95
03/07/2017	CHECK #4200	\$804.99		\$66,045.96
03/08/2017	PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY		\$16,352.00	\$82,397.96
	SOUTH TECH PREPARATORY			
03/08/2017	CHECK #4193	\$150.00		\$82,247.96
03/08/2017	CHECK #4196	\$500.00		\$81,747.96
03/08/2017	CHECK #4203	\$1,850.00		\$79,897.96
03/10/2017	PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY		\$283,610.64	\$363,508.60
	SOUTH TECH PREPARATORY			
03/10/2017	CHECK #4192	\$20,791.72		\$342,716.88
03/10/2017	CHECK #4201	\$1,130.00		\$341,586.88
03/13/2017	CHECK #4198	\$1,716.96		\$339,869.92
03/13/2017	CHECK #4199	\$200.00		\$339,669.92
03/14/2017	CHECK #4182	\$97.16		\$339,572.76
03/14/2017	CHECK #4197	\$1,907.17		\$337,665.59
03/14/2017	5CDS13TN SOUTH T IMPOUND	\$54,277.10		\$283,388.49
	DD IMPOUND			
03/14/2017	5CDS13TN SOUTH T IMPOUND BILLING IMPOUND	\$93.60		\$283,294.89
03/14/2017	5CDS13TN SOUTH T IMPOUND TRUST IMPOUND	\$212.59		\$283,082.30
03/14/2017	5CDS13TN SOUTH T IMPOUND TAX IMPOUND	\$16,021.31		\$267,060.99
03/16/2017	Customer Deposit		\$550.00	\$267,610.99

Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*\*8542



Check #	Date	Amount	Check #	Date	Amount	Check #	Date	Amount	
4173	03/03	\$34,617.00	4195	03/07	\$38.00	4210	03/16	\$2,700.00	
4174	03/21	\$2,000.00	4196	03/08	\$500.00	4211	03/21	\$2,789.93	
4177*	03/01	\$455.47	4197	03/14	\$1,907.17	4212	03/20	\$1,184.00	
4179*	03/01	\$147.27	4198	03/13	\$1,716.96	4213	03/20	\$351.08	
4182*	03/14	\$97.16	4199	03/13	\$200.00	4214	03/17	\$1,525.00	
4186*	03/01	\$1,000.00	4200	03/07	\$804.99	4215	03/20	\$899.70	
4187	03/01	\$1,139.46	4201	03/10	\$1,130.00	4216	03/20	\$32.55	
4188	03/01	\$65.10	4203*	03/08	\$1,850.00	4217	03/17	\$30.00	
4191*	03/07	\$125.00	4205*	03/27	\$43,598.87	4218	03/21	\$86.96	
4192	03/10	\$20,791.72	4206	03/17	\$6,090.25	4219	03/20	\$431.15	
4193	03/08	\$150.00	4207	03/22	\$359.08				
4194	03/07	\$223.11	4209*	03/17	\$572.50				

Items denoted with an "\*" indicate processed checks out of sequence.

#### Rates by Date

Date Rate 02/28 0.15%

#### **Balances by Date**

Date	Balance	Date	Balance	Date	Balance	Date	Balance
02/28	\$97,694.45	03/08	\$79,897.96	03/17	\$249,939.43	03/30	\$129,323.56
03/01	\$94,887.15	03/10	\$341,586.88	03/20	\$247,040.95	03/31	\$129,346.44
03/03	\$60,270.15	03/13	\$339,669.92	03/21	\$242,164.06		
03/06	\$60,420.15	03/14	\$267,060.99	03/22	\$241,804.98		
03/07	\$66,045.96	03/16	\$258,157.18	03/27	\$198,206.11		

#### Other Balances

Minimum Balance this Statement Period

\$60,270.15



Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*\*8542

#### **Activity By Date**

Date	Description	Withdrawals	Deposits	Balance
03/16/2017	THE EARLY LEARNI PAYMENTS		\$83.10	\$267,694.09
	15023			
	SOUTH TECH PREPATORY A			
03/16/2017	CHECK #4210	\$2,700.00		\$264,994.09
03/16/2017	5CDS13TN SOUTH T IMPOUND DD IMPOUND	\$4,794.51		\$260,199.58
03/16/2017	5CDS13TN SOUTH T IMPOUND	\$20.00		\$260,179.58
	BILLING IMPOUND			
03/16/2017	5CDS13TN SOUTH T IMPOUND TAX IMPOUND	\$2,022.40		\$258,157.18
03/17/2017	CHECK #4206	\$6,090.25		\$252,066.93
03/17/2017	CHECK #4209	\$572.50		\$251,494.43
03/17/2017	CHECK #4214	\$1,525.00		\$249,969.43
03/17/2017	CHECK #4217	\$30.00		\$249,939.43
03/20/2017	CHECK #4212	\$1,184.00		\$248,755.43
03/20/2017	CHECK #4213	\$351.08		\$248,404.35
03/20/2017	CHECK #4215	\$899.70		\$247,504.65
03/20/2017	CHECK #4216	\$32.55		\$247,472.10
03/20/2017	CHECK #4219	\$431.15		\$247,040.95
03/21/2017	CHECK #4174	\$2,000.00		\$245,040.95
03/21/2017	CHECK #4211	\$2,789.93		\$242,251.02
03/21/2017	CHECK #4218	\$86.96		\$242,164.06
03/22/2017	CHECK #4207	\$359.08		\$241,804.98
03/27/2017	CHECK #4205	\$43,598.87		\$198,206.11
03/30/2017	5CDS13TN SOUTH T IMPOUND	\$52,878.12		\$145,327.99
	DD IMPOUND			
03/30/2017	5CDS13TN SOUTH T IMPOUND BILLING IMPOUND	\$478.20		\$144,849.79
03/30/2017	5CDS13TN SOUTH T IMPOUND	\$15,526.23		\$129,323.56
	TAX IMPOUND			
03/31/2017	Interest Paid		\$25.13	\$129,348.69
03/31/2017	Service Charge	\$2.25		\$129,346.44

#### **Check Transactions**







P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599

Statement Date: March 31, 2017

Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*\*8542





Enter the online express lane with Visa® Checkout. Learn more about Visa® Checkout by visiting www.bankunited.com. It's easy to get started, enroll your BankUnited Visa® Debit Card today and enjoy hassle-free shopping online.

Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*\*\*8542



#### If your account does not balance please check the following carefully:

Have you entered the amount of each check in your checkbook register?

Are the amounts of your deposits and other additions entered in your checkbook register the same as those on this statement?

Have you checked all additions and subtractions in your checkbook register?

Have you carried the correct balance forward when starting a new page in your checkbook register?

# IN CASE OF QUESTIONS OR ERRORS ABOUT YOUR STATEMENT: PLEASE CALL (TOLL FREE) 1-877-779-BANK (2265) OR WRITE US AT:

BankUnited Operations / EFT Error 7815 NW 148th ST, Miami Lakes, FL 33016

#### For Consumer Customers Only

Please contact us if you think your statement is wrong or if you need additional information about a transaction. We must hear from you no later than 60 days after we sent you the FIRST statement on which the error or problem appeared.

- 1. Tell us your name and account number.
- 2. Describe the error or the transfer you are unsure about and explain as clearly as you can why you believe there is an error or why you need further information.
- 3. Tell us the dollar amount of the suspected error.

You may be required to put your request in writing. We will investigate your complaint and will correct any error promptly.

For Electronic Funds Transfers, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, (20 business days if you are a new customer for electronic funds transfers occurring during the first 30 days after the first deposit is made to your account), we will recredit your consumer account for the amount you think is in error (plus interest if your account earns interest), so that you will have the use of the money during the time it takes us to complete our investigation.

For Substitute Checks, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, we will recredit your consumer account for the amount of loss up to the lesser of \$2,500.00 (plus interest if your account earns interest) or the amount of the substitute check. If your account is new (30 days from the date your account was established), has been subject to repeated overdrafts, or we believe the claim is fraudulent, we may delay the availability of recredited funds until we determine the claim is valid or until the 45th day after the claim was submitted.





1:01 PM 04/12/17

# **South Tech Prep** Reconciliation Summary 1112 · South Tech Internal 8666, Period Ending 03/31/2017

	Mar 31, 17		
Beginning Balance Cleared Transactions	71,926.66		
Checks and Payments - 5 Items Deposits and Credits - 5 Items	-6,332.06 3,391.64		
<b>Total Cleared Transactions</b>	-2,940.42		
Cleared Balance	68,986.24		
Uncleared Transactions Checks and Payments - 2 items	-1,448.62		
<b>Total Uncleared Transactions</b>	-1,448.62		
Register Balance as of 03/31/2017	67,537.62		
New Transactions Checks and Payments - 1 item Deposits and Credits - 1 item	-70.00 56.00		
Total New Transactions	-14.00		
Ending Balance	67,523.62		

1:01 PM 04/12/17

# South Tech Prep Reconciliation Detail

# 1112 - South Tech Internal 8666, Period Ending 03/31/2017

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Cir	Amount	Balance
Beginning Balanc			•			71,926.66
Cleared Trai	nsactions					
Checks a	nd Payments - 5	items				
Bill Pmt -Check	03/03/2017	200159	EmbroidMe	X	-3,543.00	-3,543.00
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	200161	LifeTouch NSS Acc	X	-1,979.58	-5,522.58
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	200160	American Express	X	-599.33	-6,121.91
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2017	200162	Ramos, Beatriz	X	-210.00	-6,331.91
Check	03/31/2017			Χ_	-0.15	-6,332.06
Total Che	cks and Payment	8		_	-6,332.08	-6,332.06
Deposits	and Credits - 5 i	tems				
Deposit	03/01/2017			X	8.90	8.90
Deposit	03/06/2017			X	582.77	591.67
Deposit	03/09/2017			X	2.735.00	3,326,67
Deposit	03/16/2017			X	56.00	3.382.67
Deposit	03/31/2017			X	8.97	3,391.64
Total Dep	osits and Credits			_	3,391.64	3,391.64
Total Cleared	I Transactions				-2,940.42	-2,940.42
Cleared Balance				-	-2,940.42	68,986,24
Uncleared Ti Checks a Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check	ransactions nd Payments - 2 03/31/2017 03/31/2017	items 200164 200163	scholastic Book Fair Guillaume, Carine		-1,339.56 -109.06	-1,339.56 -1,448.62
Total Che	cks and Payment	s	•	-	-1,448.62	-1,448.62
Total Unclear	red Transactions			_	-1,448.62	-1,448.62
Register Balance a	s of 03/31/2017			-	-4.389.04	67,537.62
•					4,000.04	01,001.02
New Transac	cuons nd Payments - 1	Hom				
Bill Pmt -Check	04/07/2017	200165	St. Preux, Williane		-70.00	-70.00
Total Che	cks and Payment	8		_	-70.00	-70.00
Deposits Deposit	and Credits - 1 it 04/04/2017	tem			56.00	56.00
Total Dep	osits and Credits			_	56.00	56.00
Total New Tr	ensections				-14.00	-14.00
Ending Balance				_	-4,403.04	67,523.62
				=		,



P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599

>001102 7416512 0001 008229 102 SOUTH TECH PREPARATORY ACADEMY, INC. INTERNAL 1300 SW 30TH AVENUE **BOYNTON BEACH FL 33426** 

Page 1 of 4

Statement Date: March 31, 2017

Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*\*8666

#### **Customer Service Information**



Client Care:

877-779-BANK (2265)



Web Site:

www.bankunited.com



Bank Address:

BankUnited

P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599



#### **Customer Message Center**

Introducing Visa® Checkout. Learn more about Visa® Checkout by visiting our website at www.bankunited.com.

#### COMMUNITY INT BUSINESS CKG Account \*\*\*\*\*\*\*8666

#### **Account Summary**

Statement Balance as of 02/28/2017			\$71,926.66
Plus	4	Deposits and Other Credits	\$3,382.67
Less	4	Withdrawals, Checks, and Other Debits	\$6,331.91
Less		Service Charge	\$0.15
Plus		Interest Paid	\$8.97
Statement Balance as of 03/31/2017			\$68,986.24

#### Interest Summary

Beginning Interest Rate				0.15%
Interest Paid this Statement Period				\$8.97
Interest Paid Year to Date	Destablish O			\$25.41
	un edit of			
Interest Paid Prior Year 2016				\$63.68
laters at Mith bald Drive Very 2010				60.00
Interest Withheld Prior Year 2016				\$0.00



Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*\*8666

# **Activity By Date**

Date	Description	Withdrawals	Deposits	Balance
03/01/2017	Customer Deposit		\$8.90	\$71,935.56
03/06/2017	Customer Deposit		\$582.77	\$72,518.33
03/06/2017	CHECK #200159	\$3,543.00		\$68,975.33
03/09/2017	Customer Deposit		\$2,735.00	\$71,710.33
03/16/2017	Customer Deposit		\$56.00	\$71,766.33
03/17/2017	CHECK #200160	\$599.33		\$71,167.00
03/21/2017	CHECK #200161	\$1,979.58		\$69,187.42
03/22/2017	CHECK #200162	\$210.00		\$68,977.42
03/31/2017	Interest Paid		\$8.97	\$68,986.39
03/31/2017	Service Charge	\$0.15		\$68,986.24

#### **Check Transactions**

Check#	Date	Amount	Check #	Date	Amount
200159	03/06	\$3,543.00	200161	03/21	\$1,979.58
200160	03/17	\$599.33	200162	03/22	\$210.00

Items denoted with an "\*" indicate processed checks out of sequence.

#### Rates by Date

Date Rate 02/28 0.15%

# **Balances by Date**

Date	Balance	Date	Balance	Date	Balance
02/28	\$71,926.66	03/09	\$71,710.33	03/21	\$69,187.42
03/01	\$71,935.56	03/16	\$71,766.33	03/22	\$68,977.42
03/06	\$68,975.33	03/17	\$71,167.00	03/31	\$68,986.24

#### Other Balances

Minimum Balance this Statement Period

\$68,975.33









P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599

Statement Date: March 31, 2017

Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*\*8666





Enter the online express lane with Visa® Checkout. Learn more about Visa® Checkout by visiting www.bankunited.com. It's easy to get started, enroll your BankUnited Visa® Debit Card today and enjoy hassle-free shopping online.

Statement Date: March 31, 2017

Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*\*8666



#### If your account does not balance please check the following carefully:

Have you entered the amount of each check in your checkbook register?

Are the amounts of your deposits and other additions entered in your checkbook register the same as those on this statement?

Have you checked all additions and subtractions in your checkbook register?

Have you carried the correct balance forward when starting a new page in your checkbook register?

# IN CASE OF QUESTIONS OR ERRORS ABOUT YOUR STATEMENT: PLEASE CALL (TOLL FREE) 1-877-779-BANK (2265) OR WRITE US AT:

BankUnited Operations / EFT Error 7815 NW 148th ST, Miami Lakes, FL 33016

#### For Consumer Customers Only

Please contact us if you think your statement is wrong or if you need additional information about a transaction. We must hear from you no later than 60 days after we sent you the FIRST statement on which the error or problem appeared.

- 1. Tell us your name and account number.
- 2. Describe the error or the transfer you are unsure about and explain as clearly as you can why you believe there is an error or why you need further information.
- 3. Tell us the dollar amount of the suspected error.

You may be required to put your request in writing. We will investigate your complaint and will correct any error promptly.

For Electronic Funds Transfers, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, (20 business days if you are a new customer for electronic funds transfers occurring during the first 30 days after the first deposit is made to your account), we will recredit your consumer account for the amount you think is in error (plus interest if your account earns interest), so that you will have the use of the money during the time it takes us to complete our investigation.

For Substitute Checks, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, we will recredit your consumer account for the amount of loss up to the lesser of \$2,500.00 (plus interest if your account earns interest) or the amount of the substitute check. If your account is new (30 days from the date your account was established), has been subject to repeated overdrafts, or we believe the claim is fraudulent, we may delay the availability of recredited funds until we determine the claim is valid or until the 45th day after the claim was submitted.





12:59 PM 04/12/17

### South Tech Prep Reconciliation Summary 1113 · ST Prep MM 8690, Period Ending 03/31/2017

	Mar 31, 17
Beginning Balance	191,822.76
Cleared Transactions Deposits and Credits - 1 Item	57.02
<b>Total Cleared Transactions</b>	57.02
Cleared Balance	191,879.78
Register Balance as of 03/31/2017	191,879.78
Ending Balance	191,879.78

1:00 PM 04/12/17

### South Tech Prep Reconciliation Detail

1113 - ST Prep MM 8690, Period Ending 03/31/2017

Туре	Date	Num	Ctr	Amount	Balance		
******	Transactions					191,822.76	
Deposit Deposit	sits and Credits - 1 i 03/31/2017	æm		X	57.02	57.02	
Total	Deposits and Credits			_	57.02	57.02	
Total Cle	ared Transactions			_	57.02	57.02	
Cleared Balance	æ			_	57.02	191,879.78	
Register Balan	ce as of 03/31/2017			_	57.02	191,879.78	
Ending Baland	ce			_	57.02	191,879.78	



P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599

>003429 7415119 0001 008229 102 SOUTH TECH PREPARATORY ACADEMY, INC. MONEY MARKET 1300 SW 30TH AVENUE **BOYNTON BEACH FL 33426** 



Statement Date: March 31, 2017 Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*\*\*8690

#### **Customer Service Information**



Client Care:

877-779-BANK (2265)



Web Site:

www.bankunited.com



Bank Address: BankUnited

P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599



### **Customer Message Center**

Introducing Visa® Checkout. Learn more about Visa® Checkout by visiting our website at www.bankunited.com.

### **BUSINESS MONEY MARKET Account \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*8690**

### **Account Summary**

Statement Balance as of 02/28/2017			\$191,822.76
Plus	0	Deposits and Other Credits	\$0.00
Less	0	Withdrawals, Checks, and Other Debits	\$0.00
Less		Service Charge	\$0.00
Plus		Interest Paid	\$57.02
Statement Balance as of 03/31/2017			\$191,879.78

#### Interest Summary

Beginning Interest Rate	0.35%	6
Interest Paid this Statement Period	\$57.0	2
Interest Paid Year to Date	\$165.5	0
Interest Paid Prior Year 2016	\$886.14	4
Interest Withheld Prior Year 2016	\$0.0	0

#### **Activity By Date**

Date	Description	Withdrawals	Deposits	Balance
03/31/2017	Interest Paid		\$57.02	\$191,879.78

Statement Date: March 31, 2017

Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*\*8690

### **Rates By Date**

Date Rate 02/28 0.35%



### **Balances** by Date

Date	Balance	Date	Balance
02/28	\$191,822.76	03/31	\$191,879.78

### Other Balances

Minimum Balance this Statement Period

\$191,822.76



Enter the online express lane with Visa® Checkout. Learn more about Visa® Checkout by visiting www.bankunited.com. It's easy to get started, enroll your BankUnited Visa® Debit Card today and enjoy hassle-free shopping online.



P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599

Statement Date: March 31, 2017

Account Number: \*\*\*\*\*\*8690



#### If your account does not balance please check the following carefully:

Have you entered the amount of each check in your checkbook register?

Are the amounts of your deposits and other additions entered in your checkbook register the same as those on this statement?

Have you checked all additions and subtractions in your checkbook register?

Have you carried the correct balance forward when starting a new page in your checkbook register?

# IN CASE OF QUESTIONS OR ERRORS ABOUT YOUR STATEMENT: PLEASE CALL (TOLL FREE) 1-877-779-BANK (2265) OR WRITE US AT:

BankUnited Operations / EFT Error 7815 NW 148th ST, Miami Lakes, FL 33016

#### For Consumer Customers Only

Please contact us if you think your statement is wrong or if you need additional information about a transaction. We must hear from you no later than 60 days after we sent you the FIRST statement on which the error or problem appeared.

- 1. Tell us your name and account number.
- 2. Describe the error or the transfer you are unsure about and explain as clearly as you can why you believe there is an error or why you need further information.
- 3. Tell us the dollar amount of the suspected error.

You may be required to put your request in writing. We will investigate your complaint and will correct any error promptly.

For Electronic Funds Transfers, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, (20 business days if you are a new customer for electronic funds transfers occurring during the first 30 days after the first deposit is made to your account), we will recredit your consumer account for the amount you think is in error (plus interest if your account earns interest), so that you will have the use of the money during the time it takes us to complete our investigation.

For Substitute Checks, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, we will recredit your consumer account for the amount of loss up to the lesser of \$2,500.00 (plus interest if your account earns interest) or the amount of the substitute check. If your account is new (30 days from the date your account was established), has been subject to repeated overdrafts, or we believe the claim is fraudulent, we may delay the availability of recredited funds until we determine the claim is valid or until the 45th day after the claim was submitted.











We appreciate your business.

Board Meeting May 11, 2017

### Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Preparatory Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item PC-2

### Motion:

I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the Charter school monthly Disbursement Reports for the month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.

### **Summary Information:**

The Charter school is required to provide several financial documents on an ongoing basis. Monthly records of disbursements are a requirement that must be provided by the President to the Board.

The Charter school maintains several accounts in order to maximize the earnings potential of the funding. Each school account is listed separately along with a disbursement record of activity. Disbursements are made by warrant, wire transfer, account transfer and use of direct debit card. Processing of disbursements takes place on a daily basis by the Charter business staff. All disbursements are reviewed and approved by the President. All warrants have two signatories.

Attachments: Disbursement Report

### Presented By:

Jim Kidd, President & Chief Executive Officer

### Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact related to this item.

### South Tech Prep Account QuickReport As of March 31, 2017

1111 · South Tech Prep 9852918542  03/14/2017 244 Payroll  03/31/2017 4205 A & S Transportation Inc  03/14/2017 4204 1325 Gateway, LLC  03/03/2017 4192 Blue Cross/ Blue Shield  03/14/2017 244 Payroll  03/31/2017 243 Payroll  03/31/2017 4206 American Express-91010  03/31/2017 4225 Orloff, Kathleen  03/17/2017 245 Payroll  03/31/2017 4223 FPL  03/14/2017 4211 Konica Minolta Business Solu  03/14/2017 4210 Jan Cleaning and Maintenanc  03/17/2017 245 Payroll  03/31/2017 4220 2500 Quantum, LLC  03/03/2017 4197 GIS Benefits  03/03/2017 4198 Impact Learning Strategies, L  03/14/2017 4214 Speech Rehab Services LLC  03/14/2017 4219 Philadelphia Insurance Comp  03/03/2017 4201 Palm Beach County School D  03/03/2017 4200 NEELD Paper & Supplies  03/03/2017 4209 Expose Yourself  03/03/2017 4220 City of Boynton Beach Utilitie	-52,878.12 -43,598.87 -34,617.00 -20,791.72 -16,021.31 -15,526.23 -6,090.25 -6,000.00 -4,794.51 -3,735.69 -2,789.93 -2,700.00 -1,907.17 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,184.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00
03/31/2017         243         Payroll           03/14/2017         4205         A & S Transportation Inc           03/14/2017         4204         1325 Gateway, LLC           03/03/2017         4192         Blue Cross/ Blue Shield           03/14/2017         244         Payroll           03/31/2017         243         Payroll           03/31/2017         4206         American Express-91010           03/31/2017         4225         Orloff, Kathleen           03/31/2017         4223         FPL           03/14/2017         4211         Konica Minolta Business Solu           03/14/2017         4211         Konica Minolta Business Solu           03/14/2017         4210         Jan Cleaning and Maintenanc           03/14/2017         4210         Jan Cleaning and Maintenanc           03/31/2017         4220         2500 Quantum, LLC           03/03/2017         4203         US Postal Service           03/03/2017         4203         US Postal Service           03/14/2017         4214         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/14/2017         4214         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/14/2017         4212         Philadelphia Insurance Comp	-43,598.87 -34,617.00 -20,791.72 -16,021.31 -15,526.23 -6,090.25 -6,000.00 -4,794.51 -3,735.69 -2,789.93 -2,700.00 -2,022.40 -2,000.00 -1,907.17 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00
03/14/2017         4205         A & S Transportation Inc           03/14/2017         4204         1325 Gateway, LLC           03/03/2017         4192         Blue Cross/ Blue Shield           03/14/2017         244         Payroll           03/31/2017         243         Payroll           03/14/2017         4206         American Express-91010           03/31/2017         4225         Orloff, Kathleen           03/31/2017         4223         FPL           03/14/2017         4211         Konica Minolta Business Solu           03/14/2017         4210         Jan Cleaning and Maintenanc           03/14/2017         4220         2500 Quantum, LLC           03/03/2017         4203         US Postal Service           03/03/2017         4203         US Postal Service           03/03/2017         4214         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/14/2017         4214         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/14/2017         4212         Philadelphia Insurance Comp           03/03/2017         4201         Palm Beach County School D           03/31/2017         4228         Spectrum Public Relations           03/31/2017         4230         Jason H. Klein, CPA	-20,791.72 -16,021.31 -15,526.23 -6,090.25 -6,000.00 -4,794.51 -3,735.69 -2,789.93 -2,700.00 -2,022.40 -2,000.00 -1,907.17 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,184.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00
03/14/2017         4204         1325 Gateway, LLC           03/03/2017         4192         Blue Cross/ Blue Shield           03/14/2017         244         Payroll           03/31/2017         423         Payroll           03/14/2017         4206         American Express-91010           03/31/2017         4225         Orloff, Kathleen           03/17/2017         245         Payroll           03/31/2017         4223         FPL           03/14/2017         4211         Konica Minolta Business Solu           03/14/2017         4210         Jan Cleaning and Maintenanc           03/14/2017         4210         Jan Cleaning and Maintenanc           03/03/2017         4210         2500 Quantum, LLC           03/03/2017         4220         2500 Quantum, LLC           03/03/2017         4203         US Postal Service           03/03/2017         4203         US Postal Service           03/14/2017         4214         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/14/2017         4214         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/14/2017         4212         Philadelphia Insurance Comp           03/31/2017         4228         Spectrum Public Relations           03/31/2	-34,617.00 -20,791.72 -16,021.31 -15,526.23 -6,090.25 -6,000.00 -4,794.51 -3,735.69 -2,789.93 -2,700.00 -2,022.40 -2,000.00 -1,907.17
03/03/2017         4192         Blue Cross/ Blue Shield           03/14/2017         244         Payroll           03/31/2017         243         Payroll           03/14/2017         4206         American Express-91010           03/31/2017         4225         Orloff, Kathleen           03/17/2017         245         Payroll           03/31/2017         4223         FPL           03/14/2017         4211         Konica Minolta Business Solu           03/14/2017         4210         Jan Cleaning and Maintenanc           03/17/2017         245         Payroll           03/17/2017         4220         2500 Quantum, LLC           03/03/2017         429         Speach Rehab Service           03/03/2017         4203         US Postal Service           03/03/2017         4214         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/14/2017         4214         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/14/2017         4212         Philadelphia Insurance Comp           03/03/2017         4201         Palm Beach County School D           03/31/2017         4228         Spectrum Public Relations           03/31/2017         4226         Pro Tech           03/03/2017 <t< th=""><td>-20,791.72 -16,021.31 -15,526.23 -6,090.25 -6,000.00 -4,794.51 -3,735.69 -2,789.93 -2,700.00 -1,907.17 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00</td></t<>	-20,791.72 -16,021.31 -15,526.23 -6,090.25 -6,000.00 -4,794.51 -3,735.69 -2,789.93 -2,700.00 -1,907.17 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00
03/14/2017         244         Payroll           03/31/2017         243         Payroll           03/14/2017         4206         American Express-91010           03/31/2017         4225         Orloff, Kathleen           03/17/2017         245         Payroll           03/31/2017         4223         FPL           03/14/2017         4211         Konica Minolta Business Solu           03/14/2017         4210         Jan Cleaning and Maintenanc           03/14/2017         245         Payroll           03/31/2017         425         Payroll           03/03/2017         429         2500 Quantum, LLC           03/03/2017         4203         US Postal Service           03/03/2017         4203         US Postal Service           03/03/2017         4214         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/14/2017         4214         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/14/2017         4212         Philadelphia Insurance Comp           03/03/2017         4201         Palm Beach County School D           03/31/2017         4228         Spectrum Public Relations           03/14/2017         4226         Pro Tech           03/03/2017         4200	-16,021.31 -15,526.23 -6,090.25 -6,000.00 -4,794.51 -3,735.69 -2,789.93 -2,700.00 -2,022.40 -2,000.00 -1,907.17 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,184.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00
03/31/2017         243         Payroll           03/14/2017         4206         American Express-91010           03/31/2017         4225         Orloff, Kathleen           03/17/2017         245         Payroll           03/31/2017         4223         FPL           03/14/2017         4211         Konica Minolta Business Solu           03/14/2017         4210         Jan Cleaning and Maintenanc           03/17/2017         245         Payroll           03/31/2017         4220         2500 Quantum, LLC           03/03/2017         4197         GIS Benefits           03/03/2017         4203         US Postal Service           03/03/2017         4203         US Postal Services LLC           03/03/2017         4214         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/14/2017         4214         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/14/2017         4212         Philadelphia Insurance Comp           03/03/2017         4201         Palm Beach County School D           03/31/2017         4228         Spectrum Public Relations           03/31/2017         4226         Pro Tech           03/14/2017         4215         Staples Advantage           03/03/2017	-15,526.23 -6,090.25 -6,000.00 -4,794.51 -3,735.69 -2,789.93 -2,700.00 -2,022.40 -2,000.00 -1,907.17 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,184.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00
03/14/2017         4206         American Express-91010           03/31/2017         4225         Orloff, Kathleen           03/17/2017         245         Payroll           03/31/2017         4223         FPL           03/14/2017         4211         Konica Minolta Business Solu           03/14/2017         4210         Jan Cleaning and Maintenanc           03/17/2017         245         Payroll           03/31/2017         4220         2500 Quantum, LLC           03/03/2017         4197         GIS Benefits           03/03/2017         4203         US Postal Service           03/03/2017         4218         Impact Learning Strategies, L           03/14/2017         4214         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/31/2017         4229         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/14/2017         4212         Philadelphia Insurance Comp           03/03/2017         4201         Palm Beach County School D           03/31/2017         4228         Spectrum Public Relations           03/31/2017         4226         Pro Tech           03/14/2017         4215         Staples Advantage           03/03/2017         4209         Expose Yourself           03/0	-6,090.25 -6,000.00 -4,794.51 -3,735.69 -2,789.93 -2,700.00 -2,022.40 -2,000.00 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,184.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00
03/31/2017         4225         Orloff, Kathleen           03/17/2017         245         Payroll           03/31/2017         4223         FPL           03/14/2017         4211         Konica Minolta Business Solu           03/14/2017         4210         Jan Cleaning and Maintenanc           03/17/2017         245         Payroll           03/31/2017         4220         2500 Quantum, LLC           03/03/2017         4197         GIS Benefits           03/03/2017         4203         US Postal Service           03/03/2017         4218         Impact Learning Strategies, L           03/14/2017         4214         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/14/2017         4212         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/14/2017         4212         Philadelphia Insurance Comp           03/03/2017         4201         Palm Beach County School D           03/31/2017         4228         Spectrum Public Relations           03/31/2017         4226         Pro Tech           03/14/2017         4215         Staples Advantage           03/03/2017         4200         NEELD Paper & Supplies           Expose Yourself         FL Consortium of Public Char           03/03	-6,000.00 -4,794.51 -3,735.69 -2,789.93 -2,700.00 -2,022.40 -2,000.00 -1,897.17 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00
03/17/2017         245         Payroll           03/31/2017         4223         FPL           03/14/2017         4211         Konica Minolta Business Solu           03/14/2017         4210         Jan Cleaning and Maintenanc           03/17/2017         245         Payroll           03/03/2017         4220         2500 Quantum, LLC           03/03/2017         4197         GIS Benefits           03/03/2017         4203         US Postal Service           03/03/2017         4198         Impact Learning Strategies, L           03/14/2017         4214         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/31/2017         4229         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/14/2017         4212         Philadelphia Insurance Comp           03/03/2017         4201         Palm Beach County School D           03/31/2017         4228         Spectrum Public Relations           03/31/2017         4226         Pro Tech           03/14/2017         4215         Staples Advantage           03/03/2017         4209         Expose Yourself           03/03/2017         4196         FL Consortium of Public Char           03/31/2017         243         Payroll	-4,794.51 -3,735.69 -2,789.93 -2,700.00 -2,022.40 -2,000.00 -1,907.17 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00
03/31/2017         4223         FPL           03/14/2017         4211         Konica Minolta Business Solu           03/14/2017         4210         Jan Cleaning and Maintenanc           03/31/2017         245         Payroll           03/3/1/2017         4220         2500 Quantum, LLC           03/03/2017         4197         GIS Benefits           03/03/2017         4203         US Postal Service           03/03/2017         4218         Impact Learning Strategies, L           03/14/2017         4214         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/31/2017         4229         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/14/2017         4212         Philadelphia Insurance Comp           03/03/2017         4201         Palm Beach County School D           03/31/2017         4228         Spectrum Public Relations           03/31/2017         4226         Pro Tech           03/14/2017         4215         Staples Advantage           03/03/2017         4209         NEELD Paper & Supplies           03/03/2017         4209         Expose Yourself           03/03/2017         4196         FL Consortium of Public Char           03/31/2017         243         Payroll	-3,735.69 -2,789.93 -2,700.00 -2,022.40 -2,000.00 -1,907.17 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,130.00 -1,1000.00 -1,000.00
03/14/2017         4211         Konica Minolta Business Solu           03/14/2017         4210         Jan Cleaning and Maintenanc           03/31/2017         245         Payroll           03/03/2017         4220         2500 Quantum, LLC           03/03/2017         4197         GIS Benefits           03/03/2017         4203         US Postal Service           03/03/2017         4198         Impact Learning Strategies, L           03/14/2017         4214         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/31/2017         4229         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/03/2017         4212         Philadelphia Insurance Comp           03/03/2017         4201         Palm Beach County School D           03/31/2017         4228         Spectrum Public Relations           03/31/2017         4226         Pro Tech           03/03/2017         4215         Staples Advantage           03/03/2017         4209         Expose Yourself           03/03/2017         4209         Expose Yourself           03/03/2017         243         Payroll	-2,789.93 -2,700.00 -2,022.40 -2,000.00 -1,907.17 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,184.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00
03/14/2017         4210         Jan Cleaning and Maintenanc           03/17/2017         245         Payroll           03/31/2017         4220         2500 Quantum, LLC           03/03/2017         4197         GIS Benefits           03/03/2017         4203         US Postal Service           03/03/2017         4198         Impact Learning Strategies, L           03/14/2017         4214         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/31/2017         4229         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/14/2017         4212         Philadelphia Insurance Comp           03/03/2017         4201         Palm Beach County School D           03/31/2017         4228         Spectrum Public Relations           03/31/2017         4230         Jason H. Klein, CPA           03/31/2017         4215         Staples Advantage           03/03/2017         4200         NEELD Paper & Supplies           03/03/2017         4209         Expose Yourself           03/03/2017         4196         FL Consortium of Public Char           03/31/2017         243         Payroll	-2,700.00 -2,022.40 -2,000.00 -1,907.17 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,184.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00
03/17/2017         245         Payroll           03/31/2017         4220         2500 Quantum, LLC           03/03/2017         4197         GIS Benefits           03/03/2017         4203         US Postal Service           03/03/2017         4198         Impact Learning Strategies, L           03/14/2017         4214         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/14/2017         4212         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/03/2017         4201         Palm Beach County School D           03/03/2017         4228         Spectrum Public Relations           03/31/2017         4230         Jason H. Klein, CPA           03/31/2017         4215         Staples Advantage           03/03/2017         4200         NEELD Paper & Supplies           03/03/2017         4209         Expose Yourself           03/03/2017         4196         FL Consortium of Public Char           03/31/2017         243         Payroll	-2,022.40 -2,000.00 -1,907.17 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,184.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00
03/31/2017         4220         2500 Quantum, LLC           03/03/2017         4197         GIS Benefits           03/03/2017         4203         US Postal Service           03/03/2017         4198         Impact Learning Strategies, L           03/14/2017         4214         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/31/2017         4229         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/14/2017         4212         Philadelphia Insurance Comp           03/03/2017         4201         Palm Beach County School D           03/31/2017         4228         Spectrum Public Relations           03/31/2017         4230         Jason H. Klein, CPA           03/31/2017         4215         Staples Advantage           03/03/2017         4200         NEELD Paper & Supplies           03/03/2017         4209         Expose Yourself           03/03/2017         4196         FL Consortium of Public Char           03/31/2017         243         Payroll	-2,000.00 -1,907.17 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,184.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00
03/03/2017         4197         GIS Benefits           03/03/2017         4203         US Postal Service           03/03/2017         4198         Impact Learning Strategies, L           03/14/2017         4214         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/31/2017         4229         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/14/2017         4212         Philadelphia Insurance Comp           03/03/2017         4201         Palm Beach County School D           03/31/2017         4228         Spectrum Public Relations           03/31/2017         4230         Jason H. Klein, CPA           03/31/2017         4226         Pro Tech           03/03/2017         4200         NEELD Paper & Supplies           03/03/2017         4209         Expose Yourself           03/03/2017         4196         FL Consortium of Public Char           03/31/2017         243         Payroll	-1,907.17 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,184.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00
03/03/2017         4203         US Postal Service           03/03/2017         4198         Impact Learning Strategies, L           03/14/2017         4214         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/31/2017         4229         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/14/2017         4212         Philadelphia Insurance Comp           03/03/2017         4201         Palm Beach County School D           03/31/2017         4228         Spectrum Public Relations           03/31/2017         4230         Jason H. Klein, CPA           03/31/2017         4226         Pro Tech           03/03/2017         4215         Staples Advantage           03/03/2017         4200         NEELD Paper & Supplies           03/03/2017         4209         Expose Yourself           03/03/2017         4196         FL Consortium of Public Char           03/31/2017         243         Payroll	-1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,184.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00
03/03/2017         4198         Impact Learning Strategies, L           03/14/2017         4214         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/31/2017         4229         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/14/2017         4212         Philadelphia Insurance Comp           03/03/2017         4201         Palm Beach County School D           03/31/2017         4228         Spectrum Public Relations           03/31/2017         4230         Jason H. Klein, CPA           03/31/2017         4226         Pro Tech           03/14/2017         4215         Staples Advantage           03/03/2017         4200         NEELD Paper & Supplies           03/03/2017         4209         Expose Yourself           03/03/2017         4196         FL Consortium of Public Char           03/31/2017         243         Payroll	-1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,184.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00
03/14/2017         4214         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/31/2017         4229         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/14/2017         4212         Philadelphia Insurance Comp           03/03/2017         4201         Palm Beach County School D           03/31/2017         4228         Spectrum Public Relations           03/31/2017         4230         Jason H. Klein, CPA           03/31/2017         4226         Pro Tech           03/14/2017         4215         Staples Advantage           03/03/2017         4200         NEELD Paper & Supplies           03/03/2017         4209         Expose Yourself           03/03/2017         4196         FL Consortium of Public Char           03/31/2017         243         Payroll	-1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,184.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00
03/31/2017         4229         Speech Rehab Services LLC           03/14/2017         4212         Philadelphia Insurance Comp           03/03/2017         4201         Palm Beach County School D           03/31/2017         4228         Spectrum Public Relations           03/31/2017         4230         Jason H. Klein, CPA           03/31/2017         4226         Pro Tech           03/14/2017         4215         Staples Advantage           03/03/2017         4200         NEELD Paper & Supplies           03/03/2017         4209         Expose Yourself           03/03/2017         4196         FL Consortium of Public Char           03/31/2017         243         Payroll	-1,464.00 -1,184.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00
03/14/2017         4212         Philadelphia Insurance Comp           03/03/2017         4201         Palm Beach County School D           03/31/2017         4228         Spectrum Public Relations           03/31/2017         4230         Jason H. Klein, CPA           03/31/2017         4226         Pro Tech           03/14/2017         4215         Staples Advantage           03/03/2017         4200         NEELD Paper & Supplies           03/03/2017         4209         Expose Yourself           03/03/2017         4196         FL Consortium of Public Char           03/31/2017         243         Payroll	-1,184.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00
03/03/2017         4201         Palm Beach County School D           03/31/2017         4228         Spectrum Public Relations           03/31/2017         4230         Jason H. Klein, CPA           03/31/2017         4226         Pro Tech           03/14/2017         4215         Staples Advantage           03/03/2017         4200         NEELD Paper & Supplies           03/14/2017         4209         Expose Yourself           03/03/2017         4196         FL Consortium of Public Char           03/31/2017         243         Payroll	-1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00
03/31/2017         4228         Spectrum Public Relations           03/31/2017         4230         Jason H. Klein, CPA           03/31/2017         4226         Pro Tech           03/14/2017         4215         Staples Advantage           03/03/2017         4200         NEELD Paper & Supplies           03/14/2017         4209         Expose Yourself           03/03/2017         4196         FL Consortium of Public Char           03/31/2017         243         Payroll	-1,000.00 -1,000.00
03/31/2017       4230       Jason H. Klein, CPA         03/31/2017       4226       Pro Tech         03/14/2017       4215       Staples Advantage         03/03/2017       4200       NEELD Paper & Supplies         03/14/2017       4209       Expose Yourself         03/03/2017       4196       FL Consortium of Public Char         03/31/2017       243       Payroll	-1,000.00
03/31/2017       4226       Pro Tech         03/14/2017       4215       Staples Advantage         03/03/2017       4200       NEELD Paper & Supplies         03/14/2017       4209       Expose Yourself         03/03/2017       4196       FL Consortium of Public Char         03/31/2017       243       Payroll	·
03/14/2017         4215         Staples Advantage           03/03/2017         4200         NEELD Paper & Supplies           03/14/2017         4209         Expose Yourself           03/03/2017         4196         FL Consortium of Public Char           03/31/2017         243         Payroll	
03/03/2017 4200 NEELD Paper & Supplies 03/14/2017 4209 Expose Yourself 03/03/2017 4196 FL Consortium of Public Char 03/31/2017 243 Payroll	-899.70
03/14/2017 4209 Expose Yourself 03/03/2017 4196 FL Consortium of Public Char 03/31/2017 243 Payroll	-804.99
03/03/2017 4196 FL Consortium of Public Char 03/31/2017 243 Payroll	-572.50
	-500.00
03/31/2017 4222 City of Boynton Beach Utilitie	-478.20
TOTAL TOTAL CONTROL CO	-455.47
03/14/2017 4219 Comcast	-431.15
03/14/2017 4207 Coast Professional Inc	-359.08
03/14/2017 4213 Sam's Club Direct	-351.08
03/31/2017 4221 American Security & Fire Alar	-320.00
03/31/2017 4224 Great American Financial Ser	-283.35
03/03/2017 4194 Dex Imaging	-223.11
03/14/2017 244 Payroll	-212.59
03/03/2017 4199 Maxis 360	-200.00
03/31/2017 4227 Sam's Club Direct	-193.50
03/03/2017 4193 Charter School Services Corp	-150.00
03/03/2017 4191 Armand	-125.00
03/14/2017 244 Payroll	-93.60
03/14/2017 4218 Verizon Wireless	-86.96
03/03/2017 4195 ESRN Communications LLC	-38.00
03/14/2017 4216 Sun Sentinel	-32.55
03/14/2017 4217 Total Compliance Network Inc	-30.00
03/17/2017 245 Payroll	-20.00
03/14/2017 4208 De Mattia, Annmarie	-14.00
03/31/2017 03/03/2017 4202 Sam's Club Direct	-2.25 0.00
otal 1111 · South Tech Prep 9852918542	-288,397.34
112 · South Tech Internal 8666	·
03/03/2017 200159 EmbroidMe	-3,543.00
03/14/2017 200161 LifeTouch NSS Accts Receiv	-1,979.58
03/31/2017 200164 scholastic Book Fair	-1,339.56
03/14/2017 200160 American Express-91010	-599.33
03/14/2017 200162 Ramos, Beatriz	-210.00
03/31/2017 200163 Guillaume, Carine	-109.06
03/31/2017 200163 Guillaume, Carine 03/31/2017	-109.06 -0.15
03/31/2017 200163 Guillaume, Carine	-109.06

Board Meeting May 11, 2017

### Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Preparatory Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item PC-3

### Motion:

I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly financial statements for month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.

### **Summary Information:**

The State statutes and the Palm Beach County School District require charter schools to provide financial statements on a monthly basis in the format that School Districts are required to follow. This format is prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The monthly statements include:

- 1. Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget to Actual
- 2. The combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
- 3. A Combined Balance Sheet All Fund Types

Quarterly, a Statement of Net Assets is also required. This is provided in March, June, September and December.

Attachments: Monthly Financial Statements

### Presented By:

Jim Kidd, President & Chief Executive Officer

### Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact for this item.

# Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Monthly Financial Form South Tech Prep Academy with MSID Number (3441)

### Palm Beach County, Florida Balance Sheet (Unaudited) March 31, 2017

	Accounts	Ger	neral Fund	-	pecial nue Fund	Deht S	Service	Canita	l Outlay	 Total ernmental Funds
ASSETS	Noodanto		lorar r arra	110101	140 1 4114	Bost	3011100	<u> </u>	. Outlay	 - unuo
Cash and cash equivalents Investments	1110 1160	\$	336,631	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 336,631 -
Grant receivables Other current assets Deposits	1130 12XX 1210		121,450							- 121,450 -
Due from other funds Other long-term assets	1140 1400		33,898							33,898 -
Total Assets		\$	491,979	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 491,979
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE										
Liabilities Accounts payable Salaries, benefits, and payroll taxes payable Deferred revenue Notes/bonds payable Lease payable Other liabilities	2120 2110, 2170, 2330 2410 2180, 2250, 2310, 2320 2315 21XX, 22XX, 23XX		51,872	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ - 51,872 - - - - -
Total Liabilities			51,872		-		-		-	51,872
Fund Balance Nonspendable Restricted	2710 2720		121,450							121,450 -
Committed Assigned Unassigned	2730 2740 2750		33,898 284,759							33,898 284,759
Total Fund Balance			440,107		-				-	440,107
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE		\$	491,979	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 491,979

## South Tech Prep Academy with MSID Number (3441) Palm Beach County, Florida

Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance (Unaudited)
For Month Ended March 31, 2017 and For the Year Ending June 30, 2017
March 31, 2017

FTE Projected FTE Actual 500 491

#### 98% Percent of Projected

			Gener	al Fund		Special Revenue					
	Account Number	Month/ Quarter Actual	YTD Actual	Annual Budget	% of YTD Actual to Annual Budget	Month/ Quarter Actual	YTD Actual	Annual Budget	% of YTD Actual to Annual Budget		
Revenues											
FEDERAL SOURCES											
Federal direct	3100	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	%		
Federal through state and local	3200					29,673	99,033	254,990	39%		
STATE SOURCES											
FEFP	3310	256,501	2,036,633	2,786,757	73%						
Capital outlay	3397	16,352	106,199	171,047	62%						
Class size reduction	3355	40,846	334,331	456,868	73%						
School recognition	3361										
Other state revenue	33XX										
LOCAL SOURCES											
Interest	3430	91	899	1,100	82%						
Local capital improvement tax	3413										
Other local revenue	34XX	4,166	74,155	88,000	84%						
Total Revenues		317,956	2,552,217	3,503,772	73%	29,673	99,033	254,990	39%		
Expenditures											
Current Expenditures											
Instruction	5000	95,026	898,234	1,409,268	64%	29,673	112,995	188,071	60%		
Instructional support services	6000	14,003	54,092	195,264	28%		21,533	66,919	32%		
Board	7100	597	15,581	19,613	79%						
General administration	7200	22,722	113,743	153,299	74%						
School administration	7300	71,808	505,778	437,270	116%						
Facilities and acquisition	7400										
Fiscal services	7500	2,941	24,994	34,088	73%						
Food services	7600										
Central services	7700	3,432	35,502	43,083	82%						
Pupil transportation services	7800	43,599	344,288	453,040	76%						
Operation of plant	7900	45,306	424,908	589,225	72%						
Maintenance of plant	8100	2,310	17,426	18,150	96%						
Administrative technology services	8200	3,885	32,951	47,365	70%						
Community services Debt service	9100 9200	5,593	46,048	70,000	66%						
		244 200	0.540.545	2 400 005	700/	00.070	404 500	054.000	500/		
Total Expenditures		311,222	2,513,545	3,469,665	72%	29,673	134,528	254,990	53%		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures		6,734	38,672	34,107	113%		(35,495)	-			
Other Financing Sources (Uses)											
Transfers in	3600										
Transfers out	9700		(35,495)	)			35,495				
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)			(35,495)	-			35,495	-			
Net Change in Fund Balances		6,734	3,177	34,107		_	_	-			
Fund balances, beginning		435,290	436,930	436,930							
Adjustments to beginning fund balance		(1,917)	,	,							
Fund Balances, Beginning as Restated		433,373	436,930	436,930		-	-	-			
Fund Balances, Ending		\$ 440,107	\$ 440,107	\$ 471,037		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	%		
=				-							

	Debt	Service		Capital Outlay						Total Governmental Funds					
Month/ Quarter Actual	YTD Actual	Annual Budget	% of YTD Actual to Annual Budget		th/ Quarter Actual	YTD	) Actual	Annua	al Budget	% of YTD Actual to Annual Budget		h/ Quarter Actual	YTD Actual	Annual Budget	% of YTD Actual to Annual Budget
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	%	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	%	\$	- 29,673	\$ - 99,033	\$ - 254,990	% 39%
												256,501 16,352	2,036,633 106,199	2,786,757 171,047	73% 62%
												40,846	334,331 -	456,868 -	73%
												-	-	-	
												91	899	1,100	82%
												4,166	74,155	88,000	84%
-	-	-			-		-		-			347,629	2,651,250	3,758,762	71%
												124,699	1,011,229	1,597,339	63%
												14,003	75,625	262,183	29%
												597 22,722	15,581 113,743	19,613 153,299	79% 74%
												71,808	505,778	437,270	116%
												2,941 -	24,994 -	34,088	73%
												3,432	35,502		82%
												43,599	344,288	453,040	76% 72%
												45,306	424,908	589,225	72%
												2,310	17,426	18,150	96%
												3,885	32,951	47,365	70%
												5,593 -	46,048	70,000 -	66%
-	-	-			-		-		-			340,895	2,648,073	3,724,655	71%
-	-	-			-		-		-			6,734	3,177	34,107	9%
												_	-	-	
													-	-	
-	-	-			-		-		-		-	-	-	-	
-	-	-			-		-		-			6,734 435,290 (1,917)	3,177 436,930 -	34,107 436,930 -	
-	-	-			-		-		-			433,373	436,930	436,930	
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	%	\$	_	\$	_	\$		%	\$	440,107	\$ 440,107	\$ 471,037	